BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES ON SINO-TIBETAN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS I-XXV

(second edition)

Randy J. LaPolla
John B. Lowe

Sino-Tibetan Etymological Dictionary and Thesaurus
Center for Southeast Asia Studies
University of California, Berkeley
(this page intentionally left blank)
STEDT Monograph Series, No. 1A
James A. Matisoff, general editor

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES ON SINO-TIBETAN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS I-XXV
Second Edition

Randy J. LaPolla and John B. Lowe

Tibetan Etymological Dictionary
thesaurus Project
for Southeast Asia Studies
sity of California, Berkeley
1994
The Center for Southeast Asia Studies of the University of California at Berkeley coordinates research, teaching programs, and outreach and special projects relating to South and Southeast Asia. The center publishes a Monograph Series, an Occaisional Paper Series, a Language Teaching Materials Series, the Berkeley Buddhist Studies Series, and the Berkeley Working Papers on South and Southeast Asia. Abstracts of manuscripts for consideration should be submitted to the Publications Committee.

This material is based upon work supported by the National Science Foundation under Grant Nos. BNS-867726, BNS-90-911918, and FD-92-09841 and by the Division of Research Programs of the National Endowment for the Humanities, an independent federal agency, under Grant Nos. RT-20789-87, RT-21203-90, and RT-21420.
(iv)
In Memoriam

We would like to respectfully dedicate this bibliography to all the teachers, colleagues, and friends whose names appear in this volume, many of whom were regular participants in the annual Conferences, but who now can attend in spirit only:

Y. R. Chao  
Fan Jiyen  
Fu Maoji  
Mantaro J. Hashimoto  
Eugénie J. A. Henderson  
Kao Kung-yi  
Li Fang-Kuei  
Alfons Weidert  
Wang Li  
Wen You
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Second Edition</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Bibliography</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations Used in the Bibliography</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Papers by Conference</td>
<td>xxv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BIBLIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index by Author</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Subject Headings</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index by Subject</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index by Title and Subject Keyword</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Chinese Characters used in Titles</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introduction to the Second Edition

The Sino-Tibetan Etymological Dictionary and Thesaurus project (STEDT), based at the University of California, Berkeley, began in the summer of 1987 for an initial three-year period, funded by grants from the National Science Foundation and the National Endowment for the Humanities. Since the first edition of this Monograph\(^1\) appeared, the STEDT grant has been renewed twice. As of the moment of writing (Feb. 1994), an application to NEH for a fourth grant period is pending, while the third grant from NSF still has a year to run.

The basic goal of the STEDT project is to collect and evaluate as much lexical and etymological data as possible on the hundreds of Tibeto-Burman languages, the only proven relatives of Chinese. In order to make this vast task feasible — and more interesting — we are proceeding according to semantic field, trying to reconstruct the roots of the proto-lexicon in semantic groups. Ultimately we hope to end up with something approaching a thesaurus of Proto-Sino-Tibetan. The first volume of STEDT, Body-part Nomenclature, is well under way, and will come to some 1500 pages in hard copy. Now that our methodological problems have largely been solved, and our database software has been customized and made more sophisticated, future volumes should appear at an accelerated pace, and are being planned for such semantic areas as animal names, natural objects, kinship terms, numerals, psychological verbs, verbs of manipulation, etc.

In addition to this primary etymological effort, the STEDT staff is producing a series of monographs intended to serve as useful reference tools for the field of Sino-Tibetan linguistics as a whole. The present work is an update of the first volume to have appeared in this series, the Bibliography of the International Conferences on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics, I-XXI (1989).

The annual conferences on Sino-Tibetan languages and linguistics\(^2\) began on a small scale at Yale in 1968, with only eight conferees sitting around a table, but have grown tremendously over the years, until they now usually attract over 100 participants, and have become the chief focus of scholarly activity in the field. Ever since 1971, the word “international” has appeared in the official title of the Conferences, and rightly so, since they have become truly global in scope. Since the mid-1970’s, they have increasingly been held outside the U.S.: Copenhagen (1976), Paris (1979), Beijing (1982), Bangkok (1985), Vancouver (1987), Lund (1988), Bangkok (1991), Osaka (1993), Paris (1994) [planned].

The Conferences have thrived despite (some would say “because of”) the lack of any central organization or secretariat. They are planned at most a year or two in

\(^{1}\)Randy J. LaPolla and John B. Lowe, Bibliography of the International Conferences on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics I-XXI (1989).

\(^{2}\)From the beginning, "Sino-Tibetan" has been interpreted broadly to include Tai, Hmong-Mien (Miao-Yao), and even Vietnamese and other Austroasiatic languages.
advance, and rely on the good will of individual scholars who volunteer to organize the Conference at their home institution. (The venue of the next one is often decided on the spot at the annual Conference banquet!)

Most of the papers presented at the Conferences are of high quality, and usually find their way into print within a few years. Yet in spite of valiant attempts to put out real volumes of Proceedings, e.g. the partial collection achieved for #14 (University of Florida, 1983), the most that has been managed is a photocopied version of the papers velo-bound together (e.g. for #16, University of Washington, 1983), or a collection of the abstracts submitted by the participants, e.g. for #15 (Beijing, 1982), for #18 (Ramkhamhaeng University, Bangkok, 1985), or for #25 (University of California, Berkeley, 1992).

It was realized early on that it would be a good thing to keep some kind of record of which papers were presented when, before things got too badly out of hand. In 1973 I wrote an account of the first five Conferences, which included an index of all the papers presented up to that point.1 Others (notably the late Mantaro J. Hashimoto2) produced valuable indices of individual subsequent Conferences, but the years passed with no systematic attempt to maintain a cumulative record of them all.

Although I never did get around to updating my 1973 index, year after year I did my best to collect copies of all the papers that were presented or circulated at the Conferences. When the STEDT project started, among the first materials to be moved to the STEDT office was my collection of Conference papers. Clearly the time had come to do a proper bibliographical/indexical treatment of the Conferences as a whole.

The first version of this Bibliography (1989) was produced with admirable thoroughness and rapidity by the members of the STEDT staff. John B. Lowe devised the Macintosh software for the job, and the inputting of the authors and titles was done by many willing hands. Randy J. LaPolla did most of the editorial work on the first edition: he translated the dozens of Chinese titles, tracked down almost all the published versions of the papers by scouring journals and bibliographies, and wrote personally to many authors requesting addenda and corrigenda to the listings of their works.

Most of the work involved in producing the present Second Edition was accomplished by John B. Lowe (in electronic contact with Randy in Taiwan) during 1992-93, in windows of opportunity sandwiched among his multifarious commitments as student, programmer, and consultant.

Despite any imperfections which remain, we hope that this Bibliography will be useful to everyone. We solicit further additions and corrections, and intend to update our

data base year by year, and to publish a revised edition every five years. Eventually we will make this database available for purchase on Macintosh disks.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies at Berkeley for agreeing to sponsor this Monograph Series, as they have sponsored our journal, *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area*, since 1987. Special thanks are of course due to the National Science Foundation and the National Endowment for the Humanities, without whose largesse none of this would have been possible in the first place.

James A. Matisoff
Principal Investigator, STEDT
General Editor,
STEDT Monograph Series
Introduction

This bibliography is a natural outgrowth of the Sino-Tibetan Etymological Dictionary and Thesaurus Project. The papers presented at the ICSTLL have always been an important source of information on Sino-Tibetan, but we needed an efficient way to get at the information to be found among the many papers. We of course had Franklin E. Huffman's Introduction to Etymology of Mainland Southeast Asian Languages and Linguistics (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986), but most of the Conference papers are from the years since the publication of that bibliography. We also wanted to have more detailed information about the subjects and languages covered in each paper and which of the papers had been subsequently published and where. The first version of the bibliography, ‘self-published’ in 1989, covered conferences I-XXI and contained 1216 citations. This edition covers the first twenty five conferences and contains 1660 citations.

We assembled this bibliography from the papers in our possession, the published lists of papers that have appeared occasionally in journals, the Conference programs, and the collections of abstracts that were put together for Conferences XI-XVI and XIX-XXI. All titles were included, whether the paper was actually presented or not; in a few cases we have included citations for paper which appear to us borderline apocryphal. The bibliography is thus slightly more than a list of papers: it is a record of intentions and aspirations as well. General subject headings were added to each entry in order to create a subject index for all papers. The headings were chosen with the intention of making the paper accessible to anyone who might be interested in any subject covered in the paper. We have tried to make the headings reflect the various possible interests of different readers as well as the topic that is the central focus of the paper. For ease of reference, a separate list of the headings used precedes the subject index. Separate author, title, subject keyword, and conference indexes are provided. The author index is arranged by author's surname, including those with Thai and Lao names (contrary to Huffman’s practice). This index provides a means to identify all papers to which an author contributed regardless of the order of citation of the names in the paper itself. In some cases it was difficult to identify the name to use as a surname. We apologize a priori to anyone whose name has been mis-alphabetized, and ask that you let us know so we can correct the problem in future editions.

We also attempted to determine which papers had been published subsequent to the Conferences. The citations for conferences I-XXI were checked against Huffman's Bibliography, the Chinese index Zhongguo Yuyanxue Lunwen Suoyin, Paul F-M. Yang's bibliographies, and the indexes of Minzu Yuwen, Yuany Yanjiu, Zhongguo Yuwen, Fangyan, Journal of Chinese Linguistics, Monumenta Serica, Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area, and other journals. In some cases, there was a listing in Huffman's bibliography, but no reference to the paper in the program or list of abstracts for that conference. These titles were included in our bibliography and marked ‘citation from Huffman’. In the case of the more recent papers (from 1990 on), we have not tried to identify where the papers have been published, since it often takes a few years for papers to find their way into publication and into the journal indices. We would like to hear
from authors who have published their papers, and will include publication information in subsequent editions of this bibliography.

For the first edition, we sent letters to many of the authors who had several papers for which we had no publication reference, asking them for references and corrections. If it was found that a paper was published after being presented at a Conference, the reference is given. If an author confirmed that a paper had not been published, ‘unpublished’ appears after the entry. If the author informed us that the paper is soon to be published, ‘not yet published’ appears after the entry. Several authors who responded to our inquiry mentioned the volume of collected papers that was to be published after the 1985 Conference (Thailand), but as this volume has not yet appeared, we have not included any references to it. We do have the photocopied volumes of papers from the 1983 Conference edited by Marjorie K. M. Chan, and reference is made to the relevant volume and page numbers after the phrase ‘Collected Papers’.

If we do not have a copy of the paper (published or not) in our possession, the phrase ‘no paper found’ appears in the bracketed notes. If there is no abstract for one of the papers from Conferences XI-XVI and XIX-XXI (those for which abstracts were collected and distributed), this is also marked in the entry. If we only have a handout for a particular title, this is marked by ‘handout’. Some papers appeared in the collection of abstracts, but were not distributed or presented (i.e. the author did not attend the Conference or circulate a paper). In those cases the item is marked as ‘no paper found; not presented’.

The bibliography is in order first by author’s name (subject to the caveats below), by conference (i.e. year), and by title. For the Chinese papers, the paper is cited by English title, with the Chinese title in parentheses using pinyin romanization. The translations are generally those of Randy LaPolla or Jim Matisoff though when an English translation appeared in the program or on the paper we usually preferred it. All titles are as they were given on the papers or in the Conference programs, and when these contradicted each other we exercised editorial discretion and picked what we thought was the better one. In general, no attempt was made to correct ungrammatical titles or to regularize the romanization of Chinese names or words to either Wade-Giles or pinyin, though in some cases overzealous proofreading in the later stages may have compromised the fidelity of our rendering of the titles. Chinese characters were included in the English titles if the author had included them, or if in a translated title they were necessary for understanding what the paper was about.

A couple of caveats are in order concerning the Indexes (pp. 131-308).

In the subject headings and in the Chinese titles translated, an attempt was made to use ‘Thai’ exclusively for the Siamese language, ‘Tai’ for the family as a whole, and ‘Dai’ for the languages referred to by that name in China. The names ‘Tai’, ‘Thai’, ‘Kadai’, ‘Zhuang-Dong’, ‘Kam-Sui-(Mak)’, etc. are not used the same way by all scholars, so it is best to check all of these headings when using the subject index. Though the new term ‘Burmese-Yipho’ is gaining acceptance by some specialists, we
have used the more traditional and familiar name ‘Lolo-Burmese’ throughout. We have also made a distinction between ‘Guanhua dialects’ (dialects of Chinese in north and southwest China) and ‘Mandarin’, which generally refers to Putonghua (‘the common language’), a language based generally on northern dialects, but which is not a regional dialect itself.

In the keyword index, no such regularization was attempted. Thus, Burmese-Lolo, Burmese-Yipho, and Lolo-Burmese all appear; similarly, citations to the language known as Manipuri, Meitei, Meiteilon, and Meiteiron (or Nahsi and Naxi, etc., etc.) are all indexed under the spelling used by the author. Thus, the subject index should be viewed as a place to start looking for papers on a specific subject, but the keyword index must be consulted to make sure that all possibilities are exhausted. References to language names are resolved in the Directory of Tibeto-Burman Languages (forthcoming). The keyword index must be consulted for the 9 subject headings which had too many references to justify listing: Chinese, Chinese dialects, historical, lexicology, morphology, phonetics & phonology, syntax, Tibeto-Burman, and tones, stress, intonation

Sorting such a variety of information presents some challenges. Phonetic characters sort with the “conventional” characters they most resemble, or else at the beginning of the sequence. Diacritics are generally ignored. Hyphens (-) and asterisks (*) sort after alphabetic characters, unless they occur initially or as part of a single phonetic constituent, in which case they are ignored. Thus, -m, ßm, and *m- all sort (more or less) together, as do *-k, k-, and *K-. \( /j/ \) sorts as ‘j,’ \( /\acute{a}/ \) as ‘a,’ \( /\grave{\ddot{e}}/ \) with ‘n’ and so on. Chinese \( ch' \) sorts after \( ch \). It is difficult to be completely consistent in all cases, but we did our best. The keyword index includes all words mentioned in the English title, Chinese title, or subject heading of the paper except for function words such as and, of, and the\(^1\). Where it was easily possible (algorithmically) to identify a complete phrase (such as Great Tibetan-Chinese Dictionary) we entered the entire phrase in the index. We attempted (again, algorithmically) to list plural and singular forms in the same citation (e.g. references to dialect and dialects are merged), but the software was not told about most of the complexities of English pluralization, and so separate entries appear for dynasty and dynasties, etc.

Since the Index reflects the authors' original spellings (e.g. of language names) and romanizations (e.g. Wade-Giles vs. pinyin for Chinese words), the same referent sometimes recurs under different guises: e.g. Gyarong, rGyarong; Kammu, Khm, Kmhmu; Hsi Hsia, Xixia; fan-ch'ieh, fan qie , fanqie; Suchou, Suzhou; Kweichow, Guizhou. Ideally cross-references should appear under each variant (though sometimes alphabetical adjacency makes this unnecessary, e.g. Jinghpaw, Jingpho, Jingpo). More importantly, we have not always provided cross-references to alternative names for the same language that bear no phonological or graphic similarity to each other (e.g. Hsi

\(^1\)The following words and symbols were not indexed: & , A, ABOUT, AN, AND, AS, AT, BY, DE, DU, EN, ET, ETC, FOR, FROM, GI, GUANYU, HE, IN, INTO, OF, ON, OR, OU, SOME, SUR, THE, THERE, THEY, TO, UN, and WITH.
Hsia/Xixia and Tangut). The next publication in the STEDT Monograph Series, *Directory of Tibeto-Burman Language and Dialect Names*, should resolve these glossonymic problems once and for all, at least with respect to the Tibeto-Burman family.

Homographic but distinct items have necessitated a certain amount of "manual massaging". Thus the syllable ge is not indexed when it represents the Mandarin general classifier (339, 535, 881, 925), though it is indexed when it transcribes the homographic ge 'song' (934, 1645). Similarly, E is indexed when it refers to the dialects of Hubei province (421, 422, 879), but is not when it appears in the name of E.G. Pulleyblank who is cited in a title (343). In a couple of cases however, homographic transcriptions of words from different languages have been indexed together without any indication of the distinction: *mu* is both Chinese (278) and Tibetan (342); among the many references to the famous Mandarin "disposal marker" *ba* (p. 263), is included an indexing of the homographic Tibetan particle (250).

Words which appear in non-English titles are not italicized in the *Title/Subject Index*, except for functors which are the specific object of discussion. A few of the Chinese characters had to be written in by hand (906, 1093, 1346, 1497).

We have tried to make this bibliography as complete and error-free as possible, but of course there will be omissions and errors. We welcome all comments, criticisms and corrections, and intend to incorporate these in future editions of the bibliography.

To the extent possible, we would be happy to provide copies of any paper that we do have for a nominal charge. The text of the bibliography is available on diskette (once again for a nominal charge) or via electronic mail if you would like to avail yourself of the bibliography in electronic form.

John B. Lowe
University of California
jblowe@garnet.berkeley.edu

Randy J. LaPolla
Academia Sinica
hslapolla@ccvax.as.edu.tw

Berkeley and Taipei
February 4, 1994
Abbreviations Used in The Bibliography


AL Anthropological Linguistics, Bloomington, Indiana.


AO Acta Orientalia, Copenhagen.


AS/IHP Academia Sinica/Institute of History and Philology, Taipei.


ASMVCKS Academia Sinica Memorial Volume to President Chiang Kai-Shek, Taipei.

Bib Quart Bibliography Quarterly (Shumu Jikan), Taipei.

BLS Papers from the Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society, University of California, Berkeley.


CAAAL Computational Analyses of Asian and African Languages, National Inter-University Research Institute of Asian and African Languages and Cultures, Tokyo.

CEV Cahiers d'Etudes Vietnamiennes, Section d'Etudes Vietnamiennes, U. E. R. de Langues et Civilisation de l'Asie Orientale, Université de Paris VII.


CLAO Cahiers de Linguistique Asie Orientale, Paris.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLS</td>
<td>Proceedings from the Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society, University of Chicago.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fangyan</td>
<td>Fangyan [Dialects], Beijing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMFKL</td>
<td>Festschrift in Memory of Dr. Fang-Kuei Li. Bulletin of the Institute of History and Philology, Taipei.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GKGG</td>
<td>Getsukan Gengo [Language Monthly], Tokyo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guizhou</td>
<td>Guizhou Minzu Yanjiu [Nationality Studies of Guizhou].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILCRD</td>
<td>Institute of Language and Culture for Rural Development, Mahidol University, Bangkok.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAAL</td>
<td>Journal of Asian and African Languages, National Inter-University Research Institute of Asian and African Languages and Cultures, Tokyo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


JCL  Journal of Chinese Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley.

JCLTA  Journal of the Chinese Language Teachers Association, Columbus, Ohio.

JLC  Journal of Language and Culture, Mahidol University, Bankok.

JLR  Journal of Linguistic Research, Bloomington, Indiana.


JSS  Journal of the Siam Society, Bangkok.


LTBA  Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area, University of California, Berkeley.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Monumenta Serica, St. Augustin, West Germany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>Monumenta Serindica, Institute for the Study of the Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa, Tokyo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MZXB</td>
<td>Minzu Xuebao [Journal of Nationalities], Central Institute of Nationality Studies, Beijing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MZYW</td>
<td>Minzu Yuwen [Nationality Language Studies], Beijing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICL</td>
<td>Papers from the 13th International Congress of Linguists, Tokyo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAR</td>
<td>Project on Linguistic Analysis Reports, Berkeley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PZL</td>
<td>Papiere zur Linguistik, Tübingen, West Germany.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


SCRL  Speech Communications Research Laboratory, Inc. Santa Barbara, California.

SDS  Schriftenreihe des Süddeutsches, Institut der Universität, Heidelberg.


SLSc  Studies in the Linguistic Sciences, University of Illinois, Urbana.


SP  Studia Phonologica, Institution for Phonetic Sciences, Kyoto.


Unicorn Unicorn (Chi-Lin), Chinese Linguistics Project and Seminar, Princeton University.


WPL Working Papers in Linguistics, University of Melbourne.

WPP Working Papers in Phonetics, University of California, Los Angeles.

WSILUND Workpapers of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, University of North Dakota.

YWWJ Yuwen Yanjiu [Language Research], Taiyuan, Shanxi.

YWZZ Yuwen Zazhi [Language Magazine], Journal of the Chinese Linguistic Society of Hong Kong.

YYJXYJ Yuyan Jiaoxue yu Yanjiu [Language Teaching and Research], Beijing.


YYYJ Yuyan Yanjiu [Linguistic Research], Wuhan.

ZGYW Zhongguo Yuwen [Chinese Language Studies], Beijing.

The International Conferences on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics I-XXV

STC I Yale University, October 1968
Hosted by Hugh Stimson, Roy Andrew Miller, and Samuel Martin

BALLARD, William L.  Proto-Han: pilot study of the affricates.
BENEDICT, Paul K.  Austro-Thai and Sino-Tibetan.
EGEROD, Søren.  Distinctive features and phonological reconstruction.
JONES, Robert B.  Proto-Burmese finals.
MATISOFF, James A.  Glottal dissimilation and the Lahu high-rising tone: a tonogenetic case study.
McCoy, John W.  Suprasegmental evidence for consonant clusters in Proto-Cantonese.
MILLER, Roy Andrew.  Once again, the Maru final stops.
NORMAN, Jerry L.  The initial stops and tones in two Proto-Min dialects.

STC II Columbia University, October 10-11, 1969
Hosted by Robert Austerlitz and James A. Matisoff

BALLARD, William L.  Scenarios of change in Chinese dialectology.
BENEDICT, Paul K.  The birth of Sino-Tibetan tonal distinctions.
BODMAN, Nicholas C.  A sampling of Chinese-Tibetan correspondences.
BURLING, Robbins.  The historical place of Jinghpaw within Tibeto-Burman.
CHANG Kun.  Sino-Tibetan words for 'needle'.
CHENG Chin-Chuan.  Dictionary on computer (DOC).
EGEROD, Søren.  Phonation types in Chinese and South East Asian languages.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J.  Nasal and stop endings in Ancient Chinese.
LEHMAN, F. K.  Reconstruction of Written Burmese -ac syllables (Some diachronic rules of Burmese phonology: the problem of the final 'palatals').
MARAN, LaRaw.  The Tibeto-Burman syllable final: some theoretical implications.
MATISOFF, James A.  The tonal split in Loloish checked syllables.
MEI Tsu-lin.  Tones and prosody in Middle Chinese and the origin of the rising tone.
NORMAN, Jerry L.  Some observations on the rimes yu and yu.

STC III Cornell University, October 9-10, 1970
Hosted by Nicholas Bodman

BALLARD, William L.  Proto-Xiang and other matters.
BENEDICT, Paul K.  A reconstruction schema for Sino-Tibetan.
BODMAN, Nicholas C.  Some Tibeto-Burman correspondences to Chinese l- and related matters.
CHANG Kun.  Sino-Tibetan 'iron' *qhleks.
CHANG, Betty Shefts.  The Tibetan causative.
DELLINGER, David.  The morphology of nouns and verbs in Akha.
DOWNER, Gordon B.  Chinese loanwords in the Mien dialect of Yao.
EGEROD, Søren.  The typology of Archaic Chinese.
GEDNEY, William J.  A spectrum of phonological features in Tai.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J.  The internal reconstruction of Ancient Chinese *-a vowels.
JONES, Robert B.  Proto-Burmese: consonant clusters.
LEHMAN, F. K.  Tibeto-Burman syllable structure, tone, and the theory of phonological conspiracies.
LI Fang-Kuei.  On Siamese jaai.
Development of Archaic Chinese.
LÖFFLER, Lorenz G. The Bawm (Lai-zo) tonal system.
MARAN, LaRaw & PURTLE, Dale I. Reconsidering the position of Tibeto-Burman within Sino-Tibetan.
MATISOFF, James A. Parallelism and quaternary tropes in Lahu religious poetry.
McCoy, John W. Upper register nasals and laterals in Proto-Cantonese.
MEI Tsu-lin & NORMAN, Jerry L. Some lexical evidence for the Austroasiatic presence in ancient South China.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. Aspects of Qieyun reconstruction.
SPRIGG, R. K. Tibetan syllable-initial consonant clusters as syllable-features, equivalent to tone.
STIMSON, Hugh M. Doublets in Chinese.
WANG, Stephen S. Consonantal clusters of Tibetan loanwords in Stau.
YUE-HASHIMOTO, Anne Oi-kan. Consonants and consonant clusters in Proto-Yue.

STC IV Indiana University, Bloomington, October 8-9, 1971
Hosted by LaRaw Maran

AUSTERLITZ, Robert. The Sino-Tibetan hypothesis in the light of Eurasia as a linguistic area.
BALLARD, William L. The Wu-Xiang connection.
BENEDICT, Paul K. Sino-Tibetan suffixed *-n.
BODMAN, Nicholas C. Some phonological correspondences between Chinese and Tibetan.
BRADLEY, David. Prefixes and suffixes in Tibeto-Burman and Burmese-Lolo.
CHANG, Betty Shefts & CHANG Kun. The Qie Yun and Proto-Chinese.
CHENG Chin-Chuan & CONDAX, Iovanna. Velar palatalization in Wenzhou Chinese.
DELLINGER, David. Word borrowing in Akha.
DOWNER, Gordon B. Further relationships of the Miao-Yao languages.
GEROD, Søren. Some Akha basic features.
GEDNEY, William J. A puzzle in comparative Tai phonology.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. The linguistic mechanisms of flip-flop.
HENDERSON, Eugénie J. A. Vestiges of morphology in some Tibeto-Burman languages.
HSUEH, F. S. The impact of dialectal study on historical linguistics: some examples from the Pingdu dialect.
JONES, Robert B. Some problems in reconstructing Proto-Karen tones.
KOVITZ, Johanna. Tone sandhi in Chinese dialects.
LEHMAN, F. K. Semantic and syntactic insights into the historical status of the *a- prefix in Tibeto-Burman.
LÖFFLER, Lorenz G. Mru Tu Long.
MATISOFF, James A. Lahu nominalization, relativization, and genitivization.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. The Shijing rhyme categories: a new hypothesis.
PURTLE, Dale I. Some w(v)-roots in the languages of East and Southeast Asia.
SCHUTZ, Noel W. Jr. Tai and Austronesian: a study in remote linguistic classification.
T’SOU, Benjamin K. Reconstruction of a new morphophonemic alternation in Archaic Chinese.
WANG, Peter. Additional support for the transformational approach to Mandarin ba and bei.
YANG, Paul Fu-mien. On the reconstruction of Old Chinese based on modern dialect data.
YEN Sian L. On the negative wei in Ancient Chinese.

STC V University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, October 20-21, 1972
Hosted by Alton Becker and William J. Gedney

BALLARD, William L. Some Wenzhou tone sandhi.
BARON, Stephen P. A later stratum of inflectional morphology in Chinese dialects.
BENEDICT, Paul K.  The Sino-Tibetan tone system.
   __________.  Notes for comments on F. K. Li, ‘Some dental clusters in Thai’.
BODMAN, Nicholas C.  Old Chinese *s- clusters, some dialect alternations, and traces of the
   Sino-Tibetan *s- causative.
BRUN, Viggo.  An English-Akha vocabulary.
CHANG, Betty Shefts.  Some Tibeto-Burman parallels to the Tibetan causative.
CHEN, Matthew Y.  Phonology: cross-dialectical comparisons.
CHENG Chin-Chuan.  A statistical approach to the study of Chinese tones.
CHENG, Robert L.  Causatives in Taiwanese.
CONDAX, Iovanna.  Chinese historical phonology (Jiangxi).
DOWNER, Gordon B.  Miao-Yao morphophonemics (including causatives).
EGEROD, Søren.  Problems in the description of Akha.
LEHMANN, F. K.  The Tibeto-Burman *a- prefix II: the grammar of vowel reduction in Burmese.
LI Fang-Kuei.  Dental clusters in Tai.
LOFFLER, Lorenz G.  Tonal development in China.
MARAN, LaRaw.  Jinghpaw verbs of direct and indirect causation.
MATISOFF, James A.  The tones of Jinghpaw and Lolo-Burmese: common origin vs. independent development.
PENDERGAST, Thomas M. & YAMAGUCHI, Eitetsu.  On the additions of final stops in Maru.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G.  Some notes on causative constructions in classical Chinese.
   __________.  Some further evidence regarding Old Chinese -s and its time of disappearance.
PURTELE, Dale I.  A profile of Tone B 3 (C2).
TENG Shou-hsin.  Possessive structures and evidence for sentence predicate in Mandarin.
T’SOU, Benjamin K.  Morphophonemics vs. syntax: diachronic development in Chinese causatives.
WANG, Stephen S.  Tibetan syntax.
YANG, Paul Fu-mien.  Traces of affixes in Modern Chinese dialects and Proto-Chinese.

STC VI  University of California, San Diego, October 19-21, 1973
   Hosted by Benjamin K. T’sou

BALLARD, William L.  Wenzhou tone sandhi revisited.
BENEDICT, Paul K.  The Proto-Sino-Tibetan (PST) reconstruction.
BRADLEY, David.  Phunoi today.
CHAN, Stephen W.  Asymmetry in temporal and sequential clauses in Chinese.
CHANG Kun & CHANG, Betty Shefts.  Some questions on Gyarong historical phonology.
CHAO Yuen Ren.  Concluding remarks.
CHEN, Matthew Y.  The attrition of final consonants in Chinese.
CHENG, Robert L.  Tense, aspect, and phase in Chinese.
CHEUNG Yat-shing.  Negative questions in Chinese.
CHEUNG, Samuel Hung-Nin.  Tonal redistribution in the Omei dialect.
CIKOSKI, John S.  A proposed linguistic approach to the philological problems posed by the word der in Classical Chinese.
CONDAX, Iovanna.  Some problems in Kiangsi phonology.
DELL, François.  Reconstruction of Bai consonants.
DOWNER, Gordon B.  Some syntactic and morphological influences of Chinese upon the Miao-Yao languages.
EGEROD, Søren.  Further notes on Akha.
FREMONT, Ann.  Shi as a topic/focus marker in Chinese.
GEDNEY, William J.  Notes on the Tai dialect of Ning Ming: part one.
HENDERSON, Eugénie J. A. Bwe Karen as a two-tone language? An enquiry into the interrelations of pitch, tone and initial consonant.

HOU, John Y. Notes on yes-or-no questions and allied matters in Karen and Chin.

HYMAN, Larry M. Discussion paper on Sino-Tibetan tone.

JOLLY, Audry Grace. Generic constraints on the grammar of Nyisi discourse.

LEHMAN, F. K. Remarks on the grammar of topic and comment in Burmese.

LI, Charles N. & THOMPSON, Sandra A. Co-verbs in Mandarin Chinese: verbs or prepositions?

LÖFFLER, Lorenz G. Bawm verbal forms and the tonal system of Central Chin.

LYOVIN, Anatole. Gaps in the verb paradigms of Written Tibetan revisited.


MALLA, Kamal P. A preliminary note on the linguistic archaeology of the Nepal valley.

MARAN, LaRaw. Lexical morphology in linguistic reconstruction.

MATISOFF, James A. Problems and progress in Lolo-Burmese: Quo vadimus?

MIAO Chin-an. Verb patterns in present-day Chinese.

MOHR, Burckhard. Tone rules and the phonological representation of tones.

NEEDLEMAN, Rosa. An analysis of Thai resultative verbs.

NGUYEN Dang Liem. Case relations and case realizations in Southeast Asian languages (Cambodian, Cantonese, Lao, Thai and Vietnamese).


OKELL, John. ‘Still’ and ‘anymore’ in Burmese: another look at /theì/, /öùn/ and /tó/.

OSHIKA, Beatrice T. Kam-Sui-Mak and Tai tonal correspondences.


RADHAKRISHNAN, R. Interrogative sentences in Newari.

ROY, Gilbert W. The Ancient Chinese word family NZ (*ni-): a phonosemantic evaluation.

SOFRONOV, M. V. Notes on the Tangut conjugation.

SPRIGG, R. K. ‘Vocalic alternation’ in the Balti, the Lhasa, and the Sherpa verb, as a guide to Proto-Tibetan reconstruction.

STENSON, Nancy. Preliminary notes on copulas and connectives in Newari.

TAI, James H-Y. A note on the ba construction.


T’SOU, Benjamin K. The comparative construction in Chinese dialects.


YANG, Paul Fu-mien. Initial consonant clusters KL- in Modern Chinese dialects and Proto-Chinese.

STC VII  Georgia State University, Atlanta, October 18-19, 1974
Hosted by William L. Ballard

BARON, Stephen P. On the tips of many tongues: apical vowels across Sino-Tibetan.


BENEDICT, Paul K. Tibeto-Burman subgrouping and/or the Chinese *s- orgy.

BODMAN, Nicholas C. Tibetan evidence for the *-ps, *-ts, and *-ks origin of part of the Chinese ch'ü-sheng.

Some random comments on Paul Benedict’s ‘The Chinese *s- orgy’.

BRADLEY, David.  Lahu-Shi Ban-lan.


CHU, Chauncey C.  A historical syntax of the Chinese passives — an excerpt.

CIKOSKI, John S.  Two baby-steps toward a characterization of the semantic system of Classical Chinese.

CONKLIN, Nancy & ADAMS, Karen L.  On the numerical classifier in Thai.

EGEROD, Søren.  Akha sentence particles.

GEDNEY, William J.  ‘Near’ and ‘far’ in Tai.

HARTMANN, John F.  Syllabic ßm in Tai-Lue and neighboring Tai dialects.

HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J.  Implications of Ancient Chinese retroflex endings.

HOU, John Y.  Constraints on preverbal adverbials in Chinese.

HSUEH, F. S.  The Chinese numerical system and its implications.

LEHMAN, F. K.  Aspects of a formal theory of noun classifiers.

LI, Charles N. & THOMPSON, Sandra A.  Chinese as a topic-prominent language.

MATISOFF, James A.  Tibeto-Burman organic relationships: body-part nomenclature and genetic subgrouping.

SMEALL, Christopher.  Constraints on multiple verb constructions in Burmese.

TAI, James H-Y.  On the two functions of place adverbials: a case study in Chinese.


THURGOOD, Graham.  Lolo-Burmese rhymes.


Yang, Paul Fu-mien.  Some irregular nasal endings in modern Chinese dialects.

STC VIII  University of California, Berkeley, October 24-26, 1975
Hosted by James A. Matisoff

ABADIE, Peggy.  Relativization and nominalization in Angami Naga.

ADAMS, Karen L., BECKER, Alton L & CONKLIN, Nancy Faires.  Savoring the differences among classifiers.

ANDERSON, Lloyd B.  Grammar-meaning universals and proto-language reconstruction, or Proto-World NOW!

BARON, Stephen P.  Beyond tonogenesis: prosodically vs. non-prosodically determined tonal processes in modern Mandarin dialects.


BENEDICT, Paul K.  The Chinese *s-orgy: further adventures and misadventures.

BODMAN, Nicholas C.  Tibeto-Burman correspondences to the Chinese teng (divisions 1, 2, 3, 4) and the concept of ‘primary yod’ in Sino-Tibetan.


CHAO Yuen Ren.  The phonology and grammar of skipants in Chinese.

CHEN, Matthew Y.  Relative chronology.

CHENG, Robert L.  Time relation in Chinese.

CHEUNG Yat-shing.  Syntactic harmonization: an explanation of word order change in Chinese.

CHEUNG, Samuel Hung-Nin.  Perfective particles in the pien-wen language.

COURT, Christopher.  Towards a structural typology of the Tai syllable — and an segmental phonology?

DELL, François.  Tone mergers involving the entering tone in Chinese dialects.
DIFFLOTH, Gérard F. Resultative verb pairs and the optative in some Mon-Khmer languages.
DOWNER, Gordon B. An early isogloss in Chinese.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
EARLE, Michael A. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones.
EGEROD, Søren. Typology of Chinese sentence structure.
GEDNEY, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea.
GRIMA, John A. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Language diffusion on the Asian continent: problems of typological
diversity in Sino-Tibetan.
Bibliography of the International Conferences

TSAO Feng-fu. Anglicization of Chinese morphology & syntax in the past two hundred years.
VAN VALIN, Robert D., Jr. Existential locatives in Mandarin.
WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom. Peculiarities of the Thai substantive verb pen.
WARUTAMASINTOP, Worawut. The structure of passives in Thai.
WEIDERT, Alfons K. Internal reconstruction in Lotha Naga.
YANG, Paul Fu-mien. Prefix *s- in Proto-Chinese.
YEN Sian L. The origin of the copula shih in Chinese.
YUE-HASHIMOTO, Anne Oi-kan. Southern Chinese dialects — the Tai connection.
ZIDE, Norman H. Number systems in Munda and Austroasiatic, and their possible Tibeto-Burman affiliations.

STC IX Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, Copenhagen, October 22-24, 1976
Hosted by Søren Egerod and Inga-Lill Hansson

ALLETON, Viviane. Les verbes auxiliaires de mode en chinois moderne.
BALLARD, William L. The wen-bai (literary-vernacular reading) distinction: What does it mean?
BAUMAN, James. An issue in the subgrouping of the Tibeto-Burman languages: Lepcha and Mikir.
BENEDICT, Paul K. Archaic Chinese affixation patterns.
BENNETT, David C. The Li and Thompson findings on word order and word order change in Mandarin: an alternative analysis.
BODMAN, Nicholas C. Syllable types and yod in Sino-Tibetan.
CHANG Kun. Developments of finals with nasal endings among Min dialects.
CIKOSKI, John S. The passive voice was rather active in Classical Chinese.
DOWNER, Gordon B. An old isogloss in Mandarin.
FERLUS, Michel. Les traits sémantiques ‘amont’ et ‘aval’ dans le vocabulaire phounoy.
GEDNEY, William J. Saek final -l: archaism or innovation?
GRIMA, John A. Final dentals, velars and palatais in Hue Vietnamese.
HANSSON, Inga-Lill. What we think we know about Akha grammar.
HASHIMOTO, Manataro J. The genealogy and role of the classifier construction in Sino-Tibetan.
HAUDRICOURT, André-Georges. Le système consonantique en kuki-chin.
HENDERSON, Eugénie J. A. Two sources of material for the linguistic history of Burma.
LEHMAN, F. K. A brief note on the reconstruction of *ma- in Tibeto-Burman.
LI, Charles N. & THOMPSON, Sandra A. Adverbial clauses as topics in Chinese and other languages.
LINDELL, Kristina, SVANTESSON, Jan-Olof & TAYANIN, Damrong. Phonology of Kammu dialects.
LÖFFLER, Lorenz G. Historical phonology of Burmese and Arakanese finals.
MATISOFF, James A. Mpi-mi and Proto-Lolo-Burmese.
MAZAUDON, Martine. La formation des propositions relatives en tibétain.
STIMSON, Hugh M. Phonological domains in the Peking dialect.
THOUDAM, Purna C. Syllables in Meiteiron.
THURGOOD, Graham. The origins of Burmese creaky tone.
T’SOU, Benjamin K. Some considerations of pragmatics as cause for unidirectional change in syntax.
YANG, Paul Fu-mien. Prefix *s- and *SK-, *SKL- clusters in Proto-Chinese, Part II: Prefix *s- and *SKL- clusters.
STC X  Georgetown University, Washington D.C., October 14-16, 1977
Hosted by Paul F-M. Yang

BALLARD, William L.  On ‘why’ in Chinese historical linguistics, or Are invariants mere figments of linguists’ imaginations?

BAUMAN, James.  An historical perspective on ergativity in Tibeto-Burman.

BENEDICT, Paul K.  Proto-Sino-Tibetan vowels.

BODMAN, Nicholas C.  Proto-Chinese and Sino-Tibetan: data towards establishing the nature of the relationship.

BOLTZ, William G.  The etymology of the Old Chinese numeral ‘two’: grammatical and semantic considerations.

BRADLEY, David.  Identity, dialect, and sound change in mBisu and ÷ùgong.

CHAMBERLAIN, James R.  Proto-Tai zoology: lizards and crocodilians.

CHENG Chin-Chuan.  Tonal correlations in Chinese dialects.

CHENG, Robert L.  Exceptions to monosyllabicity in Taiwanese.

COMPTON, Carol J.  Tone patterns, rhyme schemes, and grammatical devices in two forms of Laotian oral poetry.

DeLANCEY, Scott.  From ergative to accusative in Tibeto-Burman.

DELL, François.  The fate of the entering tone in Chinese dialects.

DIEHL, Lon G.  Some remarks on tense-aspect systems in Tibeto-Burman.

DIFFLOTH, Gérard F.  Proto Wa-Lawa-La.

DOW, Francis D. M.  On the reliability of the yunshu (rhyming books) as basic references in the study of historical dialectology.

GAGE, William W.  Towards delimiting the Tai element in Vietnamese.

GEDNEY, William J.  An areal vowel change in Tai dialects in Kwangsi and Kweichow.


HARTMANN, John F.  A model for the alignment of dialects in Southwestern Tai.

HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J.  A typo-geographical study of indefinite and interrogative expressions in Asian languages.

HILLARD, Edward J.  Grammatical category and grammatical form: interclausal structure in Kuki-Naga.

HOU, John Y.  Ba sentence formation in Chinese: toward a relational analysis.

JONES, Robert B.  Lolo-Burmese: a two-tone system?

KAM Tak Him.  Semantic-tonal changes in Cantonese.

LEHMANN, F. K.  Etymological speculations on some Chin words.

LI Ying-che.  The historical development of the coverb and the coverbal phrase in Chinese.

LI, Charles N. & THOMPSON, Sandra A.  The Mandarin comparative construction: syntactic, semantic, and typological parameters.

LÖFFLER, Lorenz G.  Old Chinese grievances.

MANOMAIVIBOOL, Prapin.  Tonal derivation in Thai.

MATISOFF, James A.  The lexicon of Loloish and Loloish lexicography.

McCASKILL, Michael.  Word classes according to Draganov.


NISHI Yoshio.  The effect of nasal prefixes on the development of tones in some Tibetan dialects.

PARIS, Marie-Claude.  The syntax and semantics of the lian ... ye/dou construction in Mandarin.

PEYASANTI WONG, Patcharin & STRECKER, David.  On the palatal sonorants in Proto-Tai.

PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G.  The nature of the Middle Chinese tones and their development to Early Mandarin.

ROHSENOW, John S.  Temporal specification in Mandarin Chinese.

ROSS, Claudia.  Constraints on contrast conjoining in Mandarin Chinese.

SCHUESSLER, Axel.  The Archaic Chinese equivalent of Tibeto-Burman final -r.

SHERARD, Michael.  Syntactic constraints on tone sandhi in Shanghai.

SO Chung.  The kind of things tone sandhi does.

SURINTRAMONT, Aporn. Functional properties of the reflexive pronoun in Thai.
THURGOOD, Graham. Southeast Asian tonal flip-flop: theories and queries.
TSE, John Kwock-Ping. Tone acquisition in Cantonese: a longitudinal case study.
T'SOU, Benjamin K. Sound symbolism and some socio- and historical linguistic implications of linguistic diversity in Sino-Tibetan languages.
WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom. Thai sentence focus.

**STC XI University of Arizona, Tucson, October 20-22, 1978***

Hosted by Timothy Light

ADAMS, Karen L. Numeral classifiers in the Mon-Khmer branch of Austro-Asiatic.
BALLARD, William L. In re Classical Tibetan orthography: ‘Fools rush in where angels fear to tread’.
BAXTER, William H. III. Old Chinese *-u and *-iw in the Shijing.
BENEDICT, Paul K. Chinese cryptoglyphics.
BICKNER, Robert J. Directional modification in Thai fiction: the use of ‘come’ and ‘go’ in text building.
BODMAN, Nicholas C. Old Chinese reflexes of Sino-Tibetan *-v, *-k and related problems.
CHAMBERLAIN, James R. An outline of Proto-Tai zoology.
CHAN, Marjorie K. M. Temporal reference in Mandarin Chinese: an analytical-semantic approach to the study of the morphemes le, zai, zhe and ne.
CHENG Chin-chuan. On the origins of the Chinese writing system.
CHUAQUI-NUMAN, Elian. Lexical comparison as a criterion for Chinese dialect classification.
COMPTON, Carol J. Pronouns and kinship terms: patterns of usage in Lao poetry.
D’ANDREA, John A. Auxiliary as a category in Mandarin Chinese.
DeLANCEY, Scott. Implications from Sino-Tibetan for a proposed structural principle of language.

DOWNER, Gordon B. The Tai-Yao connection.
GAGE, William W. Puzzling variations among Chinese loans in Vietnamese.
GEDNEY, William J. Speculations on early Tai tones.
GIVON, Talmy. The drift from ergativity in Sherpa.
GOLOVASTIKOV, Aleksey. Burmese and Proto Lolo-Burmese, I.
HASHIMOTO, Mantero J. Aspect and tense in Asian languages.
HENDERSON, Eugénie J. A. Some hitherto unpublished material on Northern (Meygaw) Hpun.
HOU, John Y. The syntax and semantics of double object constructions in Chinese.
HSUEH, F. S. The evolution of the ju-sheng words from Middle Chinese to three Modern Mandarin dialects (a summary version).
HUFFMAN, Franklin E. On the centrality of Katuc-Bahnaric to Austroasiatic.
JONES, Robert B. A new model of Lolo-Burmese tones?
JUHL, Robert A. Some North-South dialect differences during late Six Dynasties time.
LEHMAN, F. K. On the Burmese verbal expletive pa.
LI Ying-che. Historical development of the existential verbs in Chinese.
LI, Charles N. & THOMPSON, Sandra A. First- and second-person reference in Mandarin conversation.
MARAN, LaRaw. Aspect and agreement particles in Jinghpaw: dialect level variation and organizational differences.
MATISOFF, James A. Stars, moon, and spirits: bright beings of the night in Sino-Tibetan.
MEI Tsu-lin. Structural and lexical innovation in historical grammar: two case studies on Chinese.
NAGANO Yasuhiko. Preliminary remarks on rGyarong dialectology.
PEYASANTIWONG, Patcharin. Phonological reduction of some final particles in Modern Thai.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. Some examples of colloquial pronunciation from the Southern Liang dynasty.
RATANAKUL, Suriya. Sgaw Karen color categories.
ROBERSON, Jack. Statistical tools useful in the description of Thai tones.
ROSS, Claudia. Inferences of opposition: the role of syntactic structure in semantic interpretation in Modern Chinese texts.
ROY, Gilbert W. LIAP, LIAK, LIAT: concepts in linearity.
SO Chung. Verb-final drift and the bi comparative.
SOLBERG, M.E. Investigating phonological change in Khmer.
SOLNIT, David B. Proto-Tibeto-Burman *r in Tiddim Chin and Lushai.
STRECKER, David. Higher falls more: a tonal sound change in Tai.
TAI, James H-Y. Temporal arrangement in Chinese word order.
TENG Shou-hsin. Progressive markers in Amoy.
TING Pang-hsin. A note on tone change in the Ch’ao-chou dialect.
T’SOU, Benjamin K. A sociolinguistic analysis of the logographic writing system of Chinese.
WAROTAMASIkkHADIT, Udom. The derivation of Thai question words, leading to the derivation of indefinite pronouns.
YANG, Paul Fu-mien. Proto-Chinese *SK- and Tibeto-Burman equivalents.
YIP, Moira J. Voicing — a necessary but not a sufficient condition for register development.

STC XII Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, October 19-21, 1979
Hosted by Alexis Ryaloff, Martine Mazaudon, Viviane Alleton, and others

ALLETON, Viviane. Négation et modalité en chinois moderne.
BALLARD, William L. Chinese: a bastard at the Sino-Tibetan family reunion?
BAXTER, William H. III. Studies in Old Chinese rhyming: some further results.
BENEDICT, Paul K. Linguistic prediction: the case of Saek.
BERNOT, Denise. Un point de syntaxe birmane.
BHATTACHARYA, Promod C. Phonemic features of Boro — a Sino-Tibetan language of India.
BODMAN, Nicholas C. Evidence for -l- and -r- medials in Old Chinese.
BRADLEY, David. Arakanese vowels.
BURLING, Robbins. Noun compounding in Garo.
CHENG Chin-chuan. A quantification of Chinese dialect affinity.
CHOU Fa-kao. A comparative study of the simplified characters as used in Mainland China, Singapore and Japan.
CLARK, Marybeth. Synchronically derived prepositions in diachronic perspective: some evidence from Hmong.
D’ANDREA, John A. & LIGHT, Timothy. Toishan glossary project.
DIFFLOTH, Gérard F. Copying and transportation of the final in northern Mon-Khmer languages.
FERLUS, Michel. Le verbe en phounoy.
FU Maoji. La famille matriarcale et les termes de parenté chez les Naxi de la commune populaire Yongning (district Ninglang, Yunnan, Chine) (Yongning Naxizu de muxi jiating he qinshu chengwei).
GEDNEY, William J. Evidence for another series of voiced initials in Proto-Tai.
GONG Hwang-cherng. Voiced obstruents in the Tangut language.
GSELL, René. Hauteurs spécifiques, types consonantiques et tons statiques en thai.
HANSSON, Inga-Lil. Sound changes in Akha: a first note.
HARTMANN, John F. Space, time and society: linguistic variation in Tai-Lue Sipsongpanna and adjoining Tai dialects.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Typogeography of phonotactics and suprasegmentals in languages of the East Asian continent.
HONG-FINCHER, Beverly Y. Language in society and language in the classroom.
HSUEH, F. S. A new interpretation of the inner/outer contrast in the rhyme tables and its implication on Middle Chinese phonology.
HU Tan. The tonal system of modern Tibetan (Lhasa dialect) (Zangyu (Lhasa hua) shengdiao yanju).
HUANG, Shuanfan. On the scope phenomena of Chinese quantifiers.
KEPPING, Ksenia Borisovna. Classifiers in the Tangut language.
KHAWLHRING, Siamkhima. Lushai-English dictionary project.
LEHMAN, F. K. On quantifier floating in Lushai and Burmese with some remarks on Thai.
LI Fang-Kuei. The Chinese transcription of Tibetan consonant clusters.
LI Rong. A note to Hanshu 65: Biography of Dongfang Shou.
LIGHT, Timothy. Toishan affixal aspects.
LYSSENKO, Nicolas. Etat actuel de l’écriture chinoise.
MA Xueliang. The sound change in the numerals ‘20’ and ‘70’ in the Yi languages (Yiyu ‘ershi, qishi’ de yinbian).
MANSIER, Patrick. L’importance des consonnes finales dans le système tonal des langues sino-tibétaines.
MATISOFF, James A. Trickster and the village women: a Freudian discourse analytic approach to a Lahu picturesque story.
METAILIE, Georges. La création lexicale dans le premier traité de botanique occidentale publié en chinois (1858).
MICHAILOVSKY, Boyd. Tibeto-Burman dental suffixes: evidence from Limbu.
NGUYEN Dinh-Hoa. Studies in ch...û ñnom: the state of the art.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. Dentilabialization in Middle Chinese.
PURTLE, Dale I. Parallel structures in the languages of Southeast Asia.
RATANAKUL, Suriya. Some aspects of the noun phrase in Sgaw Karen.
ROSE, P. Acoustic characteristics of tone in Zhenhai dialect.
ROY, Gilbert W. *IOG: oscillation or ‘give and take’.
SCHWARTZ, A. Subject in Lisu.
SIMON, Ivan Martin. The vocabulary of formal speech among the Khasis.
SOBELMAN, Chih-ping. Some observations on the usage of the directional verb compound in Mandarin Chinese.
SOLNIT, David B. Aspects of the diachronic phonology of the Konyak languages.
TAKASHIMA, Ken-ichi. The function and meaning of the word yu in the Shang oracle bone inscriptions.
TAKATA, Tokio. La distinction des deux médiales palatales dans les documents chinois en écriture tibétaine.
TENG Shou-hsin. Deixis, anaphora, and demonstratives in Chinese.
THONGKUM, Theraphan L. Long syllables vs. short syllables in standard Thai: what are they phonetically?
THOUDAM, Purna C. Aspiration conditioning in Meiteiron.
TING Pang-hsin. The Tan-chou dialect of Hainan.
T'SOU, Benjamin K. Critical sociolinguistic realignments in two multilingual Asian societies.
WANG Fushi. The comparison of initials and finals of Miao dialects.
WANG Huan. Some peculiarities of the complement of result in Modern Chinese (Hanyu jieguo buyu de yixie tedian).
WANG Li. Analyse grammaticale des mots dérivés de la langue chinoise (Hanyu zishengci de yufa fenxi).
WANG, Stephen S. Verbs ‘to be’ and ‘to exist’ in Lhasa Tibetan.
WEIDERT, Alfonso K. The Sino-Tibetan tonogenetic laryngeal reconstruction theory.
WHEATLEY, Julian K. The ‘register’ phase in the phonological development of Hani-Akha (Loloish).
YANG, Paul Fumien. Traces of Proto-Chinese bilabial prefixes in Archaic and Modern Chinese.
YIP, Moira J. Some fragments of the tonal phonology of Mandarin.
YUE-HASHIMOTO, Anne Oikan. Word play in language acquisition: a Mandarin case.
ZHOU, N. Black Tai: merging and sorting lexicons by computer.
ZHOU Daxi. Grammatical ambiguity in Chinese (Hanyu jufali de qiyi xianxiang).

STC XIII University of Virginia, Charlottesville, October 24-26, 1980
Hosted by Gilbert Roy

ABBI, Anvita. Fuzzy areas in Khasi phonology.
ALLETON, Viviane. Adverbes en fonction modale.
BALLARD, William L. A slight offering on tone diffusion to stimulate debate.
BARON, Stephen P. A note on unconditioned labialization in Sani.
BAXTER, William H. III. Old Chinese *-ij, *-iij, and *-uj.
__________ W. W. Gage, ‘Our present state of *swac: Glottal stops and Vietnamese tonogenesis’ — Comment.
__________ The PST tone accent system: additional Tibeto-Burman data.
BICKNER, Robert J. Thai tones and English loanwords: a proposed explanation.
CARR, Michael. Why did *d’iông change from ‘animal’ to ‘wug’?
CHAN, Marjorie K. M. Initial consonant clusters in Old Chinese: some lexical evidence from the Zhongshan dialect.
CHENG Cin-Chuan. The vocalic and consonantal endings in Chinese.
CHENG, Robert L. Chinese question forms and their meanings.
CHU, Chauncey C. Word order universals and SVO > SOV in Chinese.
COURT, Christopher. What can tone sandhi tell us? Some case studies from Chinese and Tai.
DAS GUPTA, K. Grammatical categories of the Idu language.
DAWSON, Willa. The vowel feature ‘constricted’ in Tibetan.
DeLANCEY, Scott. The category of direction in ‘Tibeto-Burman.
GAGE, William W. Our present state of *swac: glottal stops and Vietnamese tonogenesis.
GAO Huanian. The phonology of Ching Miao.
GEDNEY, William J. A Siamese innovation.
GIVON, Talmy. Tense-aspect and discourse structure in Sherpa.
HANSSON, Inga-Lill. Verb concatenation in Akha.
HARTMANN, John F. Computations on a Tai Dam origin myth.
HENDERSON, Eugénie J. A. Greenberg’s universals again: the case of Karen.
HILLARD, Edward J. The structure of the predicate in Lushai.
HOU, John Y. Relative clause formation in Chinese.
HU Tan. Irregularity and reconstruction: some morphemic problems in Lhasa Tibetan (Liwa he gouni: Lhasa Zangyuzhong de yige shili).
HUDA, Thomas J. Toward an understanding of a Thai poem.
HUFFMAN, Franklin E. Vowel permutations in Austroasiatic languages.
KULLAVANIJAYA, Prane. Question or not a question — that is the question.
LI Ying-che. The historical development of certain causative verbs in Chinese.
LIN, William C. J. The Mandarin aspect-tense system represented by le and guo.
LU, John. Some confusing function words in Mandarin.
MANOMAIVIBOOL, Prapin. Initial cluster derivation in Thai.
McCASKEY, Michael. Some new investigations into the Naxi script.
MEI Tsu-lin. Some examples of prenasals and *s-nasals in Sino-Tibetan.
NAGANO, Yasuhiko. The rGyarong verbal system.
PEYASANTIWONG, Patcharin. Stress in Thai.
PLACZEK, James A. An etymology of standard Thai lêm: the use of semantic categorization in comparative Tai.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. An additional note on Middle Chinese dentilabialization.
THOU, Bingcai. Cantonese lexis and morphology (Guangzhouhua cihui tedian yanjiu [shang - xiai]).
RATANAKUL, Suriya. Sgaw Karen causative constructions.
ROSS, Claudia. On the functions of Mandarin de.
SO Chung. Word derivation by suppletion.
SOBELMAN, Chih-ping. Adv. NP in Mandarin.
SUNG, Margaret M. Y. Interrogative sentences of the Kanakanavu language, Formosa.
TENG Shou-hsin. Constraints on the ba construction: syntactic or phonological?
THOUSAM, Purna C. Monshang phonology.

THURGOOD, Graham. Notes on the origins of Burmese creaky tone.
T’SOU, Benjamin K. Topicalization in Chinese.
WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom. Subjectivization in Thai.
YANG, Lucia. The subject in transitive sentences in Chinese.
YANG, Paul Fu-mien. Traces of Proto Chinese **K- and **S(-)K- initials in modern Min dialects.
YIP, Moira J. Two possible cases of segmental tone — Zahao and Thai.
YUE-HASHimoto, Anne Oi-kan. Tone sandhi across Chinese dialects.
ZHU Dexi. Zai heiban fang xie zhi and related structures.
BAXTER, William H. III. A look at the history of Chinese color terminology.

BENEDICT, Paul K. D. Strecker: ‘Proto-Tai vowels revisited’ — Comment.

G. Thurgood: ‘The Sino-Tibetan copula *w’y’ — Comment.


W. Gedney: ‘Tai names for the ox’ — Comment.

Lepcha cognates in the Swadesh 100-Word List (STAL: 174-76).

TB/Karen cluster vs. prefix *s.

BODMAN, Nicholas C. A sketch of two Min dialects of Zhongshan Xian and the influence of Cantonese on their lexicon and phonology.

BRADLEY, David. The linguistic position of Jino.

CHAMBERLAIN, James R. Proto-Tai zoology: serpents.

CHANG Yü-hung. Graphic localism and its effects on visual communication, with special reference to characters of the Chinese system of writing.

CHENG, Robert L. Borrowing and internal development in morpheme replacement: a comparison of Taiwanese words and their Mandarin replacement.

CHOU Fa-kao. Word frequency in Readings in Sayable Chinese and the monosyllabism of Chinese reconsidered.


DeLANCEY, Scott. Ergative case in Modern Tibetan: a case study in ergative typology.

DIEHL, Lon G. Spatial postpositions of Jinghpaw: a lexical-generative analysis.

GAGE, William W. Reflections on two layers of Chinese borrowing into Vietnamese.

GEDNEY, William J. Tai names for the ox.

GRIMA, John A. Notes on the history of Central and Southern Vietnamese vowels and finals — part one: alveolars.

HARTMANN, John F. Tai Dam scripts and computer interpreted syllables.

HOU, John Y. Quantifiers and quantifier floating in Chinese.

HSUEH, F. S. Xu Xiao’s Revised Rhyme Tables: a bold renovation.

HU Tan. Tibetan case markers na and la.

HUANG, Shuanfan. Say what you think, or On the (almost perfect) identity of speech and thought: evidence from Chinese dialects.

HUDAK, Thomas J. Poetic conventions in Thai chan meters.

HUFFMAN, Franklin E. Khmer: the Whorfian hypothesis revisited.

KUNST, Richard. Dating the language of the early stratum of the Yijing.

KWANTEN, Luc H. The phonological hypothesis of the Hsi Hsia language.

LEHMAN, F. K. On internal syntactic reconstruction in Burmese: ergativity and the nominal-verbal cycle.

LI Chen-Ching (David). The sociolinguistic context of Mandarin in Taiwan: trends and developments.


LI Ying-che. ‘Directionality’ in Chinese syntax.

LI, Paul Jen-Kuei. Some aspects of Akha syntax.

LIGHT, Timothy. The Toishan reiterated classifier phrase.

MATISOFF, James A. Proto-languages and proto-Sprachgefühl.

McCASKEY, Michael. Prolegomena to a grammar of Naxi (writing system).

PANKHUENKHAT, RUENGDET. The phonology of the Lanna language (a Northern Thai dialect).

PARIS, Marie-Claude. The semantics of jiu and cai in Mandarin Chinese (Xiandai Hanyu zhong ‘jiu’ he ‘cai’ de yuyi fenxi).

PEYRAUBE, Alain. The double-object construction in Lunyu and Mengzi.

RATANAKUL, Suriya. The genetic designator ta in Sgaw Karen.

ROSS, Claudia. Adverbial modification in Mandarin.

SCHUESSLER, Axel. A question on word classification: you, etc. in Early Zhou Chinese.
SHERARD, Michael. A practical orthography for Spoken Shanghai.
SINGH, Chungkham Yashawanta. Word order in Meiteilon (Manipuri).
SOLNIT, David B. Locatives, Yao and Chinese: a case study in areal features of syntax.
STRECKER, David. Proto-Tai vowels revisited: a comparison and critique of the work of Sarawit and Li.
SUN, Jackson T. S. Aspects of the historical phonology of Amdo Ndzorge Tibetan.
THURGOOD, Graham. The Sino-Tibetan copula *w’y.
T’SOU, Benjamin K. Some remarks on variation in nominal classification among Chinese dialects.
WONGBIASAJ, Sorani. The topic-comment construction in Thai.
WRIGHT, Martha. Tone sandhi and vowel quality in Fuzhou: a metrical analysis.
YAN Xuequn. Traces of the types of initial clusters in Proto-Chinese (Yuanshi Hanyu fushengmu leixing de hengji).
YANG, Lucia. Prepositions in Mandarin Chinese.
YIP, Moira J. Chinese secret languages: a form of reduplication.

**STC XV Peking University, Beijing, August 17-19, 1982**

Hosted by Lü Shuxiang and others

ALLETON, Viviane. Formes de l’exclamatif en chinois contemporain.
AMAZUTSUMI, Chieko. The adjective hao (Xingrongci ‘hao’).
AN Shixing. Examples of sound change in Old Tibetan (Gu Zangwen yinbian juli).
BARON, Stephen P. Chain shifts in Chinese historical phonology: problems of motivation and functionality.
BAUER, Robert S. Cantonese sound change across subgroups of the Hong Kong speech community.
BENEDICT, Paul K. Sinitic and Proto-Chinese, Part II: Bai and LPT (loans to Proto-Tai).
BERNOT, Denise. Are there adjectival and adverbial categories in the Burmese language?
BHATTACHARYA, Promod C. Boro and Dimasa: two Sino-Tibetan languages of Assam in North Eastern India.
BRADLEY, David. Uncles and aunts: Burmese kinship changes.
BURLING, Robbins. The Sal languages.
CARTIER, Alice. Resultative verbs and passivization in Mandarin.
CHAMBERLAIN, James R. Proto-Tai zoology: arthropods I
CHAN Ning-Ping. The use of the third-person pronoun for non-human reference in Mandarin Chinese.
CHANG Hong’en. The phonology of the Lahu language of Yunnan, and problems in the design of the Lahu script.
CHAPPELL, Hillary. A semantic solution to syntactic constructions with gei.
CHEN Qiguang. The position of the She language in Miao-Yao (Sheyu zai MiaoYaoyu li de diwei).
CHEN Shilin. A simple discussion of the expression of ordinal numbers in the Yi language (Yiyu xushu biaoshifa jianlun).
CHEN Zhangtao. The entering tone of the Shaowu dialect of Northern Min Chinese (Shaowuhua de rusheng).
CHENG Chin-Chuan. Lexicostatistic subgrouping of Chinese dialects.
CHENG, Robert L. Some grammatical features that are shared by the Peking and Taiwanese dialects, but not by Taiwan Mandarin.
CHENG, Susie S. Negation of adjectives in Taiwanese.
CHU, Chauncey C. Lü’s ‘syntactic word’ and conceptual dynamism.
CLARK, Marybeth. The two ‘have’s of Hmong (Mengyu zhong de liang ge you zi).
COBLIN, Weldon South. Fangyan gleanings.
DAO Shixun. The influence of Pali on Tai (Baliyu dui Daiyu de yingxiang).
DAVISON, Deborah S. An analysis of the evolution of retroflex initials now in progress in the Tianjin dialect of Chinese (Tianjin fangyan zhengzai jinxing de juanshe shengmu de yanbian de fenxi).
DAWSON, Willa. Underlying tonal form in spoken Lhasa Tibetan.
DELL, François. The Huazhou dialect (Guangdong Province).
DENG Fanggui & PAN Chengqian. On deciding questions of Archaic Chinese consonant clusters using the Yao language (Cong Yaoyu lunzheng shanggu Hanyu fufuyin wenti).
DIEHL, Lon G. Nonspatial uses of Jinghpaw postpositions: a localistic account.
DIFFLOTH, Gérard F. On the Palaungic branch of Mon-Khmer.
DOWNER, Gordon B. Problems in the reconstruction of Proto-Miao-Yao.
EDMONDSON, Jerold A. Cheng Chin-Chuan’s backness rule of Mandarin phonology and the markedness value of features.
EGEROD, Søren. How not to split tones: the Chaozhou case.
FAN Jiyan. The syntactic form of yes-no questions in Chinese (Shifei wenju de jufa xingshi).
FU Maoji & LIU Zhaoxiong. Reflections of the social structure of the Liangshan Yi nationality in their language (Liangshan Yizu de shehui jiegou zai yuyanzhong de mouxie fanying).
GAGE, William W. Special characteristics of the first rhyme-group in Sino-Vietnamese.
GAO Huanian. Studies in Cantonese phonology (Guangzhouyin yanjiu).
GEDNEY, William J. The twelve year names in Saek.
GESANG Jumian. The causative category of Tibetan verbs (Zangyu dongci de shidong fanchou).
HANSSON, Inga-Lill. Where have all the adjectives gone? — the Akha case.
HARBSMEIER, Christoph. How verbal are Classical Chinese nouns?
HARTMANN, John F. & HENRY, George M. Computerized transcription of Tai Dam dictionary entries.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. A latitudinal and longitudinal study of tones in the Chinese language.
HENDERSON, Eugénie J. A. A recent report of ‘tonoexodus’ in a Tibeto-Burman language (Southern Chin).
HIRATA Shoji. The evolution of the ancient fully voiced initials in the Huizhou dialect (Huizhou fangyan gu quanzhuo shengmu de yanbian).
HOMBERT, Jean-Marie. Tonogenesis revisited.
HONG-FINCHER, Beverly Y. P. Preschool story-tellers and the Chinese oral tradition.
HOU, John Y. Quantifiers and partitive constructions in Chinese.
HSUEH, F. S. Phonetic change and phonemic structure: some case studies in Chinese.
HU Mingyang. Subclassification of adjectives in the Peking dialect.
HU Yushu. Nominals in sentence initial position in Chinese (Shilun Hanyu jushou de mingcixing chengfen).
HUANG Bufan. A preliminary investigation of the sound system of 12-13 century Tibetan (Weizang dialect) (12-13 shiji Zangyu (Weizang) yuyin chutan).
HUANG Diancheng. From Shijing to Qieyun (Cong Shijing dao Qieyun).
HUANG Jiajiao & ZHAN Bohui. The types of postposition modifiers in Cantonese (Hanyu Guangzhou fangyan yuxu houzhi de zhongzhong).
JIANG Xiwen. Studies on the initials of the Zhongyuan Yayin (Zhongyuan Yayin shengmu yanju).
JIN Peng. The expression of ‘mood’ in Lhasa Tibetan verbs (Zangyu Lasahua dongci de ‘shi’ he biaoda fangfa).
KADEN, Karl (Klaus). On morpheme classification in Chinese.
KWANTEN, Luc H.  The lexicography of the Hsi Hsia language.
LEHMANN, F. K.  Further remarks on Chin verb-stem alternation, with new data from the Laai (Haka) language.
LI Min.  The spread-lip sounds (vowels) of Liangshan Yi (Liangshan Yiyu de shuchunyin).
LI Rong.  The pronunciation of the character rong in the Beijing dialect (Lun Beijinhuang rong zi de yin).
LI Rulong.  Studies on the pronunciation of lai initials as s- in the northwestern Min dialect(s) (Min xibei fangyan laimuzi du s- de yanju).
LI Ying-che.  Certain VP constructions in Mandarin and Taiwanes.
LI Yong-sui.  A comparison of personal pronouns in Hani and related languages (Hanyu de renchong daici yu qinshu yuyan de chubu bijiao).
LI, Charles N.  Dialect mixture in the Leizhou peninsula.
LIANG Min.  The creation and development of classifiers in the Dong-Tai languages (Dong-Taiyuzu liangci de chansheng he fazhan).
LIAO Qiuzhong.  Connectives in Modern Chinese discourse (Xiandai Hanyu pianzhang zhong de lianjie chengfen).
LIN Tao.  Initial experimentation on the nature of the neutral tone of the Beijing dialect (Tantao Beijinhuang qingyin xingzhi de chubu shiyian).
LIN Xiangrong.  Studies on the method of word formation in rGyarong (Jiarongyu goucifa yanjiu).
LIU Huiqiang.  A sketch of the Ersu language (Ersuyu gaikuang).
LU Jianming.  Interrogative sentences formed from non-interrogative sentences plus ne (You’feiyiwen xingshi + ne’ zaocheng de yiwenju).
LU Jiping.  Inverse adjectives in Modern Chinese (Xiandai Hanyu de Yidong jushi).
Luo Anyuan.  The predicate-subject construction in Miao (Western Hunan dialect) (Miaoyu (Xiangxi fangyan) de wei-zhu jiegou).
Luo Bingfen & TUDANWANGBU.  How to teach spoken Tibetan to Han students (Ruhe dui Hanzu xuesheng jinxing zangyu kouyujiaoxue).
Luo Meizhen.  Questions on the genetic relationships of the Tai languages (Shilun Taiyu de xishu wenti).
MA Xueliang & DAI Qingxia.  Studies on Bailang Ge (‘White Wolf Song’) (‘Bailang ge’ yanju).
MAHAJAN, Anoop Kumar.  On some implications of Tibeto-Burman causatives.
MANSIER, Patrick.  Le lexicque rgyal-ron et le vocabulaire archaique tibétain (analyse d’un cas d’allofamie en tibeto-birman).
MATISOFF, James A.  Sino-Tibetan semantic space and the lexicons of minority languages.
MAZAUDON, Martine.  Dzongkha numerals.
MEI Tsu-lin.  Palatal sibilants alternating with velars in phonetic series.
MICHAILOVSKY, Boyd.  Phonological typology of Nepal languages.
NAKAZIMA Chioki.  A preliminary investigation into the uniformity of the Xiang dialects: the Lingling dialect of Hunan and the Longshengling dialect of Guangxi (Hunan Linglinghuang he Guangxi Longshenglinghuang - Xiang fangyan de yizhixing chutan).
NGUYEN Dinh-Hoa.  Some Archaic Vietnamese words in Nguyén Tr...ai’s poems.
NI Dabai.  A generative analysis of a polysemous structure in the Dong-Tai languages (Dong-Taiyu zhong yi zhong duoyi jiegou de shengcheng fenxi).
NISHI Yoshio.  A brief survey of the linguistic position of Ghale.
NISHIDA, Tatsuo.  The linguistic position of the Kham language in West Nepal.
NORMAN, Jerry L.  Some Ancient Chinese dialect words in the Min dialects (Minyu li de gu fangyanzi).
OSHIKA, Beatrice T.  Computer assisted tools for comparative linguistics research.
OUYANG Jueya.  The position of the Li (Hlai) language in the Zhuang-Dong language family (Liyu zai Zhuang-Dong yuyan de diweil).
OZAKI Yujiro. A discussion of yi as the phonetic of yu.
PALANDRI, Angela Jung. The Scylla and Charybdis of translating Chinese poetry.
PEYRAUBE, Alain. Terms of direct address in Yuan drama (Yuan zaju de chenghu mingci).
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. Middle Chinese reflexes of Old Chinese final palatals, labiolvelars and uvulars.
QU Aitang. The person category of the verbs of rGyarong (Jiarongyu dongci de rencheng fanchou).
RAO Bingcai. Studies in Cantonese lexical structure (Guangzhouhua zaocifa yanjiu).
ROSS, Claudia. On the status of co-verbs in the grammar of Mandarin.
RYGALOFF, A. Wén and yán.
SAGART, Laurent. The fate of the quan zhuo initials in Min and other Chinese dialects.
SANDERS, Robert M. Phonetic and signific in Chinese.
SCHUESSLER, Axel. The negatives *pj‘, *mj‘, *pj‘t, *mj‘t in Preclassical Chinese.
SHAO Rongfen. The evolution of the yu and hou rimes in the Eastern Han dynasty (Gu yu, hou liang bu zai Hou-Han shiqi de yanbian).
SHERARD, Michael. Voicing and tone register in Shanghai.
SINGH, Chungkhnam Yashawanta. Interrogatives in Meiteiron.
SO Chung. Cantonese yinping tones as free variants.
SOLNIT, David B. The nasal and fricative initials of the Li languages: a new type of conditioning for tonal partition?
STAROSTA, Stanley. Mandarin case marking: a localistic lexicase analysis.
SUGIMURA Hirobumi. The extended uses of the directional complements xià, xiàlái and xiàqù (Shilun quxiang buyu ‘xia’, ‘xialai’, ‘xiaqu’ de yinshen yongfa).
SUN Dexuan. On yu and ji in Archaic Chinese (Lun Guanyu zhong de yu he ji).
SUN Hongkai. The person category of the verbs of Tibeto-Burman languages of China (Woguo Zang-Mianyu dongci de rencheng fanchou).
SUNG, Margaret M. Y. The inner speech of Chinese bilinguals.
TAI, James H-Y. X’ convention and Chinese syntax.
THOMAS, David & TIENMEE, Wanna. An acoustic study of Northern Khmer vowels.
THONGKUM, Theraphan L. Register without tongue-root in Nyah Kur (Chao Bon).
TOWNSEND, Charles E. Some remarks on Roman Jakobson’s phonological and morphological theories.
WANG Danian. The historical evolution of the consonant endings in Burmese (Miandianyu zhongfuyin yunwei de lishi yanbian).
WANG Fushi & WANG Deguang. Adverbs in the Miao language of Weining, Guizhou (Guizhou Weining Miaoyu de zhuangci).
WANG Huan. About shide (Guanyu ‘shide’).
WANG Jingliu & CHEN Xiangmu. A study on the 56 characters of the old Dai writing system of Xishuangbanna (Xishuangbanna LaoDaiwen wushiliu zimu kaoshi).
WANG Jingru. The early consonants of Xixia and their development (Xixia yuyinyinzhong de zaoqi fuyin ji qi yanbian).
WANG Jun. Several problems in the creation and revision of the Zhuang writing system (Zhuangwen chuangzhi he xiuding zhong de ruogan wenti).
WANG Li. Conditioned change in the history of the Chinese sound system (Hanyu yuyinshishang de tiaojian yanbian).
WANG Yao. Description and selected explanations of the Tufan bamboo strips and wooden tablets (Tufan jiandu kaoshu ji shili).
WANG, Stephen S. The Particle a in Standard Chinese.
WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom. Deviant syntactic structures in Thai poetry.
WEI Qingde. An investigation of the development of tone categories in the Zhuang-Dai languages from the point of view of tone category domains (Cong diaoleichang tansuo Zhuang-Daiyuzhi diaolei de fazhan).

WEN You. The strata of the three words bi, ya, and wu in Chinese (Hanyu bi ya wu san ci de cengci).


WURM, S. A. A language atlas of China.

XING Gongwan. Correspondences of Chinese yu, xie, zhi, xiao, and liu rime-group words in Dong-Tai languages (Hanyu yu, xie, zhi, xiao, liu she de yixie zi zai Dong-Taiyu li de duying).

XIONG Zhenghui. The phenomenon of third category rhymes from the ceng rhyme-group being read as first category rhymes in the Nanchang dialect (Nanchang fangyan li ceng she sandeng duru yideng de xianxiang).

XU Baohua. The palatalization of the jian (velar) and jing (dental) series initials in Middle Chinese (Shilun zhonggu Hanyu jian, jing erxi de elhua).

XU Lin. An interpretation of the Ming dynasty Bai inscription Gushanshi Yangzong Muzhi (Mingdai Baiwen Gushanshi Yangzong Muzhi yishi).

YAN Xuequn. On the traces of the ancient Yue people in the modern Southern Min dialect(s) of Chinese (Lun gu Yuezu zai xiandai hanyu Minnan fangyan zhong de touying).

YANG Bojun. Rare (syntactic) phenomena in Archaic Chinese (Guhanyu zhong zhi hanjian xianxiang).

YANG Huandian. The numbers and classifiers of the Naxi language (Naxiyu de shuliangci).

YANG, Lucia. Locative sentences in Mandarin Chinese.


YAU Shunchiu. A linguistic analysis of Chinese archaic ideograms.

YE Xiangling. The language of the long narrative folk song ‘Fifth Sister’.

YIP, Moira J. Word and phrase stress in Mandarin.

YU Daoquan. Numerical script to be used for plain texts in Tibetan (Zangyu shuma daizi).

YU Min. The sphere of Sino-Tibetan comparison ought to be enlarged.

YU Shichang. The interchange of xie and yu rime words and noun-verb alternation (Xie yu xiangtong he dong ming xiangzhuan).

YUE-HASHIMOTO, Anne Oi-kan. Final stops and tone — an example from the Leizhou dialect (Minnan) of Chinese (Yunweiyu seyin yu shengdiao — Leizhou fangyan yi li).

ZHANG Gongqin. On the relationship between Dai demonstratives and Chinese zhe (Daiyu zhishici he Hanyu zhe zi guanxi tanyuan).

ZHANG Jichuan. A preliminary investigation into the reading pronunciation of the stop finals of Ancient Tibetan (Gu-Zangyu seyin yunwei duiyin chutan).

ZHANG Qingchang. Alternate readings in the Zhongyuan Yinyun (Zhongyuan Yinyun xin zhulu de yixie yidu).

ZHANG Yongxiang & CAO Cuiyun. The close relationship between Miao and Chinese looked at from the point of view of grammar (Cong yufa kan Miaoyu he Hanyu de miqie guanxi).

ZHANG Yuansheng & WANG Wei. On the relationship between the Chinese and Zhuang languages (Zhuang Han yu guanxi chutan).

ZHANG Zhigong. Chinese grammar and Chinese rhetoric and poetry (Hanyu yufa yu Hanyu cizhangxue).

ZHEN Shangling. Pronouns in the Sichuan dialects of Chinese (Sichuanhua daici chutan).

ZHENGZHANG Shangfang. Historical strata and the split in the readings of the ge rime in the Wenzhou dialect of Chinese (Wenzhou fangyan ge yun duiyin de fenhua he lishicengci).

ZHOU Jiwen. Literary and vernacular readings in Lhasa Tibetan (Zangyu Lasahua de wenbai yidu).

ZHOU Yaowen. Several problems in the improvement of the Dai script of Dehong, Yunnan (Yunnan Dehong Daiwen gaijinzhong de jige wenti).
ZHOU Youguang. The alphabet road to China.
ZHOU Zumou. The sound system of the language of the north in the Tang and Five Dynasties periods (Tang Wudai de beiyang yuyin).
ZHU Dexi. The structure of the reduplication of onomatopoeic words in the Beijing and Chaoyang dialects (Chaoyanghua he Beijingshua xiangshengci chongdieshi de jiegou).
ZHU Weihan. The compilation of the Zang-Han Da Zidian (The Great Tibetan-Chinese Dictionary) (Zang-Han Da Zidian de bianxie).

STC XVI University of Washington, Seattle, September 16-18, 1983
Hosted by Jerry L. Norman, Marjorie K. M. Chan and others

AMAZUTSUMI, Chieko. Connection and mood of complex sentences in Mandarin Chinese.
BALLARD, William L. Wu, Min and a little Hakka tone sandhi: your right, your left, and other matters.
BAUER, Robert S. The microhistory of a sound change in progress in Hong Kong Cantonese.
BENEDICT, Paul K. Selective lexical retention (SLR) in Southeast Asia.
BICKNER, Robert J. Literary studies and historical reconstruction: the case of Thai.
BODMAN, Nicholas C. The reflexes of initial nasals in Proto-Southern Min-Minhuang.
BRADLEY, David. Nasality in Bisu and Bisoid.
CHAN Ning-Ping. Tone sandhi phenomenon in Ningponese (Ningbo fangyan bianzhang xianxiang).
CHANG Hsien-Pao. Four divisions and chronological strata of Minnan: a case study of Minnan finals with nasal endings.
CHENG, Robert L. Sub-syllabic morphemes in Taiwanese.
CHEUNG, Samuel Hung-Nin. Tone sandhi in the Zhenjiang dialect (Zhenjiang biandiao).
CHI, Telee Richard. Verb-object compounds vs. verb object phrases in Mandarin.
CHOU Fa-kao. On the structure of the rime tables of the Yun-Ching.
COOKE, Joseph R. Formal and semantic variation in the Thai sentence-particle system.
DAVISON, Deborah S. Songs, secret languages & other lingos: more on what they tell us about Mandarin phonology.
DeLANCEY, Scott. Etymological notes on Tibeto-Burman case particles.
ERBAUGH, Mary. Taking stock: the development of Chinese noun classifiers historically and in young children.
FU Maoji. How to solve the text criticism problem of some Naxi manuscripts in pictographic and syllabic writings (Guanyu Naxizu tuhua wenzi he yinyin wenzi de jige xiebenzhong yi chu zhengwen de jiaoding wenti).
GIVON, Talmy. Ergative morphology and transitivity gradients in Newari.
HARBSMEIER, Christoph. Nominalization and subordination in Classical Chinese.
HARGREAVES, David J. Evidentiality in Newari.
HARTMANN, John F. Tai Dam poetics and Proto-Tai tone categories.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. The Altaicization of the Chinese tone system.
HARTMANN, John F. Tai Dam poetics and Proto-Tai tone categories.
HASEBE, K. A. & HAN Go-byung. On the redistribution of the jingengsheng words in Qieyun Zhiheng Tu.
HUANG Diancheng. Common characteristics of the Min dialects (Minyu de gongtong tedian).
IOFFE, Solomon. A lesson for modern lexicography from the creators of Chinese writing.
JIANG Xiwen. Studies on the phonological system of fan qie by Xu Miaoy 297 A.D. - ? (Xu Mao fanqie de shenglei xitong).
KUNST, Richard. A note on several possible cases of the copula wei/hui in the line texts of the Yijing.

LI Rong. Notes on Qieyun and dialects (Qieyun yu fangyan).

LIU Huiqiang. Research on the Namuyi language.

LONG Yuchun. From an understanding of the nature of the rimes zhen and zhi to the reconstruction of characters in the second and fourth divisions of the rime tables (Cong zhen zhi liang yun xingzhi de rending dao yuntu er, san deng zi de niyun).

MATISOFF, James A. God and the Sino-Tibetan copula, with some good news concerning selected Tibeto-Burman rhymes.

MATSUMURA Fumiyoshi. Discourse and syntactic differences between ‘V-le-C1C2’ and ‘V-C1C2-le’ constructions.

PLACZEK, James A. Classifier categorization for books, oxcarts, and tools in certain Tai languages.

PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. Vowelless Chinese? An application of the three-tiered theory of syllable structure to Pekingese.

REN Hongmo. A ‘copying’ type of tone sandhi in Wuxi Chinese.

ROSS, Claudia. Serial verbs and sentence connection in Mandarin.

STEVENs, Cynthia. Transitivity and ergativity in Newari.

SUNG, Margaret M. Y. Phonology of the Zhangpu dialect.

TAKASHIMA, Ken-ichi. On the quantitative complement in oracle-bone inscriptions.

THURGOOD, Graham. Pronouns, verb agreement systems, and the subgrouping of Tibeto-Burman.


T’SOU, Benjamin K. Some sociolinguistic considerations for tone sandhi and literary/colloquial distinctions in Cantonese.

WANG Danian. Syllable weakening in the Burmese language (Miandianyu zhong de ruohua yinjie).

WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom. Thai euphemisms related to sex.


WRIGHT, Martha. Iconic uses of meter in T’ang poetry.

XU Tongqiang. New Endings -m and -b in the Qi County dialect of Shanxi Province (Shanxi Qixian fangyan de xin yunwei -m he -b).

YAN Xuequn. The strata of related words in the Miao, Yao, and Chinese languages (Miao Yao Hanyu guanxici de cengci).

YANG Huandian. Morphology of adjectives in the Naxi language (Naxiyu xingrongci de xingtai).

YUE-HASHIMOTO, Anne Oi-kan. Tonal flip-flop in Chinese dialects.

ZHANG Ciman. Track shift: one of the rules in Fuzhou tone sandhi (Fuzhouhua de biandiao zhuangui).

ZHANG Huying. He and hewu in Modern Chinese dialects.

ZHANG Liansheng. The syllabic structure resulting from the separation of the final consonant in Tibetan (Lhasa dialect) (Zangyu yunwei fenli er chansheng de yinjie xingshi).

ZHANG Qingchang. Past and future research on the Erya (Erya yanjju de huigu yu zhanwang).

ZHANG Yongyan. Some etymologies (Yuyuan zaji).

ZHANG Zhigong. Further research is needed about word classes in the Chinese language (Hanyu cilei wenti xuyan yanjiu).

ZHENG Shangling. On the finals with a nasal ending in the Sichuan dialect (Sichuan fangyan de biweiyun).

STC XVII  University of Oregon, Eugene, September 7-8, 1984
Hosted by Scott DeLANCey
ALLETON, Viviane. Verbes auxiliaires de mode et formes nominales en chinois contemporain.
BAUER, Robert S. The expanding syllabary of Hong Kong Cantonese.
BENEDICT, Paul K. An anthropologist/psychiatrist looks at Southeast Asian (including Japanese) linguistics.
BOLTZ, William G. The role of polyphony in the evolution of the Chinese script.
CHANG Hsien-Pao. On the main vowel of the Ch’ieh-Yün grade IV final and related questions (Qieyun chun sidengyun de zhuyao yuanyin ji xiangguan wenti).
CHOU Fa-kao. Hsüan-ying’s fan-ch’ieh system reconsidered.
DeLANCEY, Scott. Versatile verbs in Lhasa Tibetan.
EGEROED, Søren. The language of Mlabri or Spirits of the Yellow Leaves.
GAGE, William W. Solving for X in Vietnamese historical phonology.
HARGREAVES, David J. Case marking and nominalization in Classical Newari: the agentive particle -syēm.
HERFORTH, Derek. Lu Deming’s Jingdian Shiwen and the nature of its data.
HOU, John Y. Relativization and topicalization in Chinese.
Huang Diancheng. Remnants of Archaic Chinese words in Southern Min dialects (Minnan fangyan zhong de Shanggu Hanyu danci canyu).
JAISSE, Annie. The complementizer (hais) tias ‘that’ in Hmong.
LADEFOGED, Peter & MADDIESON, Ian. ‘Tense’ and ‘lax’ in four minority languages of China.
LI, Charles N. Contact-induced semantic change and innovation.
LIEN Chien-fa. Tone merger in the dialects of northern Chinese.
LIU Feng-Hsi. Tones and tone sandhi in Eastern Tibetan.
LIU Huiqiang. The phonology of the Musu dialect of Qiang (Qiangyu Musuhua yinxi).
MATISOFF, James A. Tibeto-Burman numerals and the play of prefixes.
NGUYEN Dinh-Hoa. The case of song viêt in Archaic Vietnamese.
NORMAN, Jerry L. Three Min etymologies.
PARIS, Marie-Claude. Concessive clauses in Mandarin Chinese.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. Tonogenesis as an index of areal relationships in East Asia.
RATANAKUL, Suriya. A study of compound nouns in Lawa, White Meo and Sgaw Karen.
RATLIFF, Martha. An analysis of some tonally differentiated doublets in White Hmong (Miao).
ROSS, Claudia. Adverbs and adverbials in Mandarin.
SAGART, Laurent. On the departing tone.
SOLNIT, David B. Introduction to the Biao Min Yao language.
SUN Chaofen & GIVON, Talmy. On the so-called SOV word-order in Mandarin Chinese: a quantified text study and its implications.
SUN Hongkai. On consonant clusters in Tibeto-Burman.
TAKASHIMA, Ken-ichi. Nominalization and nominal derivation, with particular reference to the language of oracle-bone inscriptions.
THURGOOD, Graham. The ‘Rung’ languages: notes on their proto-morphosyntax and subgrouping.
WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom. Problems in using the Thai alphabet in computing.
Bibliography of the International Conferences

YANG, Paul Fu-mien. Matteo Ricci’s contributions to the study of Chinese phonetics and phonology.
ZHANG Liansheng. The relation between da-drag and tones.
ZHANG Qingchang. Linguistic problems involved in the changing of street names in Beijing since the Ming and Qing dynasties (Ming Qing yilai Beijing chengqu jiedao diming biange suo sheji de yixie yuanyan wenti).

STC XVIII The Indra Regent Hotel, Bangkok, August 27-29, 1985
Hosted by Suriya Ratanakul (Mahidol University), Udom Warotamasikhadit (Ramkhamhaeng University) and others

BALLARD, William L. Whence putative tonogenesis, or The old shell game: now you see it, now you don’t.
BAUER, Christian. Morpho-syntactic changes in Mon.
BAUER, Robert S. Cognition of body terms across Chinese dialects.
BENEDICT, Paul K. Why must Tai be Austro-Tai?
BICKNER, Robert J. Changing perspectives on language and the poetic arts in Thailand.
BRADLEY, David. The Haoni dialect of Hani.
CARR, Michael. Big heads in Old Chinese.
CAUGHLEY, R. Reduced clause hierarchies (as illustrated in Chepang).
CHOU Fa-kao. The ch’ong-niu pairs of the bilabials in Chu Ao’s fan-ch’ieh system.
CHURAIRAT, Laksanasiri. Elaborated words in Thai of the Sukhothai and Ayudthya periods.
DIEHL, Lon G. Jingpo word families: members and their differences.
EGEROD, Søren. To have and to have not — The category of possession in East Asian languages and the role it plays in the syntactic core.
HANSSON, Inga-Lill. The language of Akha ritual texts.
HENDERSON, Eugénie J. A. One word or many? A problem for the lexicographer of pre-literate languages.
HUANG Diancheng. Vestiges of Archaic Chinese phonology in Southern Min dialects (Minnan fangyan zhong de Shanggu Hanyu yuyin canyu).
KULLAVANIJAYA, Pranee & CHUMNIROKASANT, Dusdeporn. The Tai dialect of Yongren.
LI Chen-Ching (David). The sociolinguistic aspect of lexical changes in contemporary Chinese.
LONG Yuchun. Ancient Chinese as reflected in the Qieyun system rime books as seen in the Jiyun fanqie (Cong Jiyun fanqie kan Qieyun xi yunshu fanying de zhongguiyin).
MATISOFF, James A. Hearts and minds in Southeast Asian languages and English: an essay in the comparative lexical semantics of psycho-collocations.
MATSUMURA Fumiyoshi. Formalisms of linguistic comments in Chinese historical novels.
PLACZEK, James A. The perceptual foundation of the Thai classifier system.
PRASITHRATHSINT, Amara & TINGSABADH, M. R. Kalaya. The use of address terms in Thai during the Bangkok period.
PURNELL, Herbert C. Developing practical orthographies for the Iu Mien Yao, 1932-1985: a case study.
REID, Lawrence A. Some Proto-Austro-Tai morphology.
RISCHEL, Jørgen. Tonogenesis in Thai: a phonetic paradox.
SAGART, Laurent. Some further evidence on the glottalization of the Chinese departing tone.
SINGH, Chungkham Yashawanta. Affixes in Meitei.
SMITH, Kenneth D. Kinship variation among Vietnam language groups.
SPRIGG, R. K. Bantawa Rai -s, -t, and -z final verb roots: transitives, intransitives, causatives, and directives.
THOMAS, David. Some Proto-South-Bahnaric clause grammar.
THONGKUM, Theraphan L. An acoustic study of the register complex in Kui (Suai).
THURGOOD, Graham. Proto-Kam-Sui: its reconstruction and subgrouping.
WATTERS, David E. Some preliminary observations on the inter-relatedness of Kham dialects.
YANG, Paul Fu-mien. Prefix *s and *st- clusters in Proto-Chinese, Part I: From xie-sheng and dialect reflexes.
ZHANG Qingchang. The problem of multiple readings for Chinese characters (Hanyu Hanwen de yi zi duo yin wenti).

STC XIX Ohio State University, Columbus, September 11-14, 1986
Hosted by Timothy Light and Feng-sheng Hsueh

BAUER, Robert S. Cognition of bodyparts across Chinese dialects, Part II.
BAXTER, William H. III. New rhyme categories for Old Chinese.
BENEDICT, Paul K. Early Chinese dialect ‘processing’.
BIQ Yung-O. The discourse function of certain adverbs in Mandarin.
BODMAN, Nicholas C. Sketch of Southern Min dialects of the Sanxiang (Zhongshan) Area and their position in Southern Min.
CHAN, Marjorie K. M. & REN Hongmo. Wuxi tone sandhi: from last to first syllable dominance.
CHANG Kuang-yu. The development of the geng rhyme group in Southern Chinese: division III and IV.
CHEN Kejiong. Verification of Miao-Chinese cognates (Miao-Han tongyuanzi gyouji).
CHENG, Robert L. Reduplication in Mandarin and Taiwanese.
CHHANGTE, Lalnunthangi. Two important features of Mizo grammar: ergativity and the iconicity of stem II verbs.
CHOU Fa-kao. On ‘The construction of sound tables in the Yun-Jing’.
CHU, Chauncey C. Pragmatics and modality in Mandarin.
COBLIN, Weldon South. A note on Tibetan mu.
DeLANCEY, Scott. Relativization as nominalization in Tibetan and Newari.
DIEHL, Lon G. Jingpo tones: exploring alternatives.
DONG Weiguang. The -l final in the Xiang (Hunan), E (Hubei), and Gan (Jiangxi) dialects of Chinese (Xiang, E, Gan fangyan de -l yunwei).
ERNST, Thomas. Duration adverbials and Chinese phrase structure.
FULLER, Judith Wheaton. Chinese le and Hmong lawm.
GAGE, William W. Rât is very Vietnamese: facets of Vietnamese intensification.
GENETTI, Carol. Scope of negation in Newari clause chains.
GONG Qianyan. Pivot constructions with ba (Lun ‘ba’ zi jianyuju).
HARTMANN, John F. Special symbols in Tai Dam: a Sino-Tai connection.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Latitude and longitude of one Sino-Tibetanist.

HE Tianzhen. Aspect and morphology in Tuja verbs (Tujiayu dongci de ‘ti’ ji qi yusu biaiyi).
HUANG Diancheng. Archaic features preserved in Chinese Minnan (Fujian) grammar (Hanyu Minnan fangyan zhong suo baocun de shanggu Hanyu).
HUANG, James Cheng-Ten. Wo pao de kuai: primary or secondary predication?
Jiang Xiwen. On the chongniu of Qieyun (Qieyun chongniu wenti).
KHAN, A. G. Syllable structure of Manipuri (Meiteilon).
LEHMANN, F. K. Problems in the syntax of verb-concatenation in Burmese.
LI Xingjian. The change in meaning of the words jiang and he (both meaning ‘river’) (‘Jiang, he’ ciyi de fazhan he ciyu de shunshi).
LI Yueyi.  A comparison of the ‘square’ Zhuang characters of Guangxi and Vietnamese ch...ü
\[\text{nsom}\] ('Fangkuai Zhuangzi' he ‘Nan zi’ de bijiao yanjiu).
LI, Paul Jen-Kuei.  Rhyming and phonemic contrast in Southern Min.
LIN Xiangrong.  A comparison of Tibetan and rGyarong grammar (Zangyu yu Jiarongyu zhi yufa
bijiao).
LIU Baojun.  The sound system and peculiarities of the Chongyang dialect (Chongyang fangyan
yinxi ji tedian).
LIU Huanhui.  New developments in the study of Chinese rhetoric and other topics (Zhongguo
xiuixue de xin fuzhan ji qita).
LIU Lianyuan & MA Yifan.  A statistical study of the tones in Mandarin Chinese (Putonghua
shengdiao de tongji fenxi).
MADDIESON, Ian & HESS, Susan A.  ‘Tense’ and ‘lax’ revisited: more on phonation type and
pitch in minority languages of China.
MATISOFF, James A.  Universal semantics and allofamic identification: two case studies —
‘straight/flat/full’ and ‘property/livestock/talent’.
MATSUMURA Fumiyoshi.  Traces of stylistic variables in Modern Standard Chinese.
MAZAUDON, Martine & MICHAILOVSKY, Boyd.  Syllabicity and suprasegmentals: the
Dzongkha monosyllabic noun.
MEI Tsu-lin.  The causative and denominative functions of the *s- prefix in Old Chinese.
NGUYEN Dinh-Hoa.  Seventeenth-century Vietnamese lexicon: preliminary gleanings from
Alexandre de Rhodes’ writings.
NING Jifu.  The tonal values of the Dadu (Beijing) dialect of the 14th century and mistakes in
Zhou Deqing’s ‘The entering tone’s redistribution to the other three tones’ (Shishi shiji Daduhua
diaoxi ji Zhou Deqing ‘Ru pai san sheng’ zhi shiwu).
OKUROWSKI, Mary Ellen.  Textual cohesion in Mandarin Chinese.
PACKARD, Jerome L. & SHI Ziqiang.  Grammaticization of a post-sentential slot in colloquial
Peking Mandarin.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G.  CV phonology and diachronic change as illustrated in the history of
Chinese.
ROSS, Claudia.  Case and control in Mandarin.
SAGART, Laurent, HALLE, Pierre, DE BOYSSON-BARDIES, Benedicte, & ARABIA-
GUIDET, Catherine.  Tone production in Modern Standard Chinese: an
electromyographic investigation.
SCHULZE, Marlene.  Intense action adverbials in Sunwar: a verbal intensifier system.
SHARMA, Suhnu R.  Morphology of the verb in PaTani.
SHEN, Susan Xiaoran.  Basic intonation patterns of Mandarin Chinese.
SHI Xiangdong.  The phonological perspective of two-syllable words in Chinese (Lianmianci de
yinyunxue toushi).
SINGH, Chungkham Yashawanta.  Verb ‘be’ in Meiteilon.
SOLNIT, David B.  Some evidence from Biao Min on the initials of Proto-Mienic (Yao) and
STRECKER, David.  Proto-Hmongic finals.
---.  Evidence from Pa Hng and Na-e for a new Proto-Hmongic cluster: *m-.
SUN Chaofen.  The discourse function of the numeral classifiers in Mandarin Chinese.
SUNG, Margaret M. Y.  Phonology of eight Shandong dialects.
TAI, James H-Y.  Duration and frequency expressions with Chinese verb compounds.
TAKASHIMA Ken-Ichi.  Two copulas or one copula in Proto-Sino-Tibetan? Wei and hui in
oracle-bone inscriptions.
TANG Ting-Chi.  Syntactic and pragmatic constraints on V-not-V questions.
TANG Zuofan. A discussion of Wang Li’s major contribution to Chinese linguistics (Lun Wang Li guyin xueshuo).

THURGOOD, Graham. Kadai bilabial clusters: notes on their reconstruction and interpretation.

WANG Jiyao. The phonology of the Chang’an dialect of the eighth century (Ba shiji Chang’an fangyin).

WANG Ping, QIAN Nairong, SHI Rujie, SHI Zhen, & LIAO Rongrong. A new interpretation of ‘tone sandhi’ (Guanyu ‘liandu bianzhao’ de zai renshi).

WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom. Syntactic variations in Thai poetry.

WEIDERT, Alfonso K. Tonogenesis in the Tibetan dialects of Bhutan.

WEN Duanzheng. The vernacular and literary readings of characters in the Jin dialect of Shanxi (Shilun Shanxi Jinyu de wenbai yidu).


XIONG Zhenghui. The split into ts/t® in Guanhua (Mandarin) dialects (Guanhuaqu fangyan fen ts/t® wenti).

YAN Xuequn. The stratal nature of the reading elements of Xinyu City (Jiangxi) dialect words (Xinyushi fangyanci duyin chengfen de cengcixing).

YANG, Paul Fu-Mien. A Southern Mandarin dialect of the Ming dynasty as reflected in Matteo Ricci’s Portuguese-Chinese Dictionary.


ZEE, Eric. A phonetic explanation for a phonological pattern in Cantonese.

ZHANG Liansheng. A preliminary attempt to reconstruct Middle-Old Tibetan consonants.

ZHANG Qingchang. Expressions from traditional theatre commonly used in Modern Chinese (Laizi xiqu hangyeyu de xiandai Hanyu changyong ciyu).

ZHANG Yongxiang & CAO Cuiyun. The Miao dialect of Guizhou in development (Qiandong Miaoyu zai fuzhan).

ZHOU Changji. The reconstruction of the ancient tonal contours of the tones in the Quanzhou dialect (Min dialect group) of Chinese (Quanzhouchua gudiaozhi de gouni).

STC XX University of British Columbia, Vancouver, August 21-23, 1987
Hosted by Edwin G. Pulleyblank

AO, Benjamin. Frequency assessment of Chinese phonetic units.

ATSUJI, Tetsuji. A brief survey on zhuanzhu (synonymous characters) (Zhuanzhu qianshuo).

BAUER, Robert S. Parallel terms for ‘arm’ and ‘leg’ in Chinese dialects and Tibeto-Burman languages.


BENEDICT, Paul K. Sino-Tibetan ‘snot/nose’.

BIQ Yung-O. Semantics and/or pragmatics of Chinese verb/adverbs.

BODMAN, Nicholas C. On the place of Lepcha in Sino-Tibetan — a lexical comparison.

BOURGERIE, Dana Scott. On the origin of Cantonese malau ‘monkey’.

BRADLEY, David. Nasality as a prosody in Loloish.

CARPENTER, Kathie. Some differences between developmental and diachronic change in Thai classifiers.

CHAN Ning-Ping. Literary pronunciation and colloquial pronunciation of Chinese characters with Ancient Chinese zhao initials in the dialect of Central Shanxi province.

CHAN, Marjorie K. M. Post-stopped nasals in Chinese: an areal study.
CHANG Kuang-yu. On the chronological strata in the Min dialects.
CHANG Tsung-tung. Indo-European words as internal evidence for Old Chinese reconstruction.
CHANG Yü-hung. Construction and hierarchy of syllable features in monosyllabic tone languages.
CHANGNGOPA, Dorje N. An overview of Tibetan linguistics and the changes of Tibetan language (Bod yig gi sgrai skye gnas tang, nga ro ´dren tshul, skad yig gi ´gyur ba btsas rtags tsam gleng ba).
CHE Qian. The problem immediate constituent analysis in Chinese and translation into Tibetan (Hanyu de guanjie he Zang yi wenti).
CHEN Kang. The tense tone category in the Yi language.
CHEN Kejiong. On disyllabic verbs and their grammatical functions in pre-Qin Dynasty Chinese.
CHEN Qingyan. Reconstruction of the ancient yi and ying initials in the Hedong (southern Shanxi) dialects (Hedong fangyan yu gu yi, ying er mu de niyin).
CHENG, Lisa. On synchronic Mandarin syntax.
CHENG, Robert L. Verbal reduplication in Chinese.
CHI, Telee Richard. On the syntax and semantics of ‘a little more, a little less’ in Mandarin Chinese.
CHO Seung-bog. Old Chinese reconstruction.
CHOU Fa-kao. A study of copulas in Old Chinese.
CHU, Chauncey C. Pragmatics and modality in Mandarin, Part II.
DAVISON, Deborah S. The tonology of Tianjin Mandarin: 3 pitch contours, 4 lexical tones, 3 tonological rules, 5 tone sandhi domains.
DeLANCAY, Scott. The origin of the Kuki-Chin agreement paradigm.
DENG Xiaohua. An historical phonological study of Western Fujian Hakka (Minxi Kehua de yinyun yanjuan).
DIFFLOTH, Gérard F. Khmer register harmony.
DONG Weiguang. Aspirated initials in the Xiang (Hunan), E (Hubei) and Gan (Jiangxi) dialect regions (Xiang E Gan sanjie fangyan de songqi shengmu).
DRIEM, George (Sjors) van. Reflexes of the Tibeto-Burman *-t directive suffix in Dumi Rai.
EDMONDSON, Jerold A. & YAN Quan. The Tibetanization of the history of Kam-Sui initials and tones.
FULLER, Judith Wheaton. On the Hmong language.
GAGE, William W. Glimpses at the history of the Vietnamese vowel system.
GENETTI, Carol. A contrastive study of the Dolakhali and Kathmandu Newari dialects.
GONG Zhebing & ZHAO Liming. Women’s characters — an astonishing discovery (Nü shu — yi ge jing ren de faxian).
HANSSON, Inga-Lill. The language of Akha ritual texts.
HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. Tone sandhi in the Wenxi dialect of Chinese.
HE Baozhong. The sociolinguistic rules of shifu as an address term.
HE Tianzhen. The relationship between the Tujia and Qiang languages.
HERFORTH, Derek. Topic clauses in Old Chinese.
HES, Susan A. The role of phonetic universals in the development of nasal finals in Wenling.
HU Roufei. The location of the Ran people (Ran kao).
HUANG Caizhen. Classificational nouns in Dong-Tai languages (Dong tai yuzu yuyan zhong de leibie mingci).
HUANG Diancheng. The origin of tsim ‘crab’ in Min dialects (Min fangyan ‘tsim’ de youlai).
HUANG Shizhe. On passive in Mandarin.
HUANG, Shuanfan. On historical syntax.
JIANG Xiwen. On the zhong zhong zhong and qing qing qing in the Qiyinlue (Shi Qiyinlue de zhong-zhong-zhong qing-qing-qing).
JIN Youjing. On the object particle thu^+ (tha^) in the Lahu language.
KING, Brian. Syllable structure in colloquial and literary Amoy: a traditional analysis.
KYAW, Aye. The politics of meaning: *thakin* and *chao* in Burma and Thailand.
LE, Van Quan. Study on Ancient Sino-Vietnamese phonetics.
LEUNG Chung-sum. Some aspects on the utterance particles in Cantonese.
LI Bing. A comparison of Dalian phonology with Ancient Chinese (*Daliang yuyin he guyin de bijiao*).
LI Chen-Ching (David). On morphology & semantics.
LI Fangwen. A study of the phonetic notation of the *fuzi* in *Fan-Han Heshi Zhangzhong Zhu* (*Fan Han Heshi Zhangzhong Zhu fuzi zhuoyin yanjiu*).
LI Feng. Parallel extension of meaning by invariant rule in groups of Classical Chinese words.
LI Sunyong. Toward semantic encoding-decoding in the Chinese language.
LI Ying-che. Aspectual phenomenon in the history of Chinese language.
LI Yu. The field of the Ke Gan dialect and its internal differences (*Ke Gan fangyan zhi fenye ji qi neibu chayi*).
LI Zhaoxiang. On the simple vowels in Proto-Kam-Tai language.
LI, Audrey Yen-hui. Duration phrases: distributions and interpretations.
LIANG Deman & WANG Kunyu. On the history and present state of the use of Chinese by the minority peoples of the Liangshan Yi Autonomous Region in the southwest of Sichuan Province (*Sichuan xinanbu Liangshan Yizu Zizhizhou shaoshu minzu shiyong Hanyu de lishi he xianzhuang*).
LIGHT, Timothy. Toishan, Proto-Yue and the reconstruction process.
LIN Xuda. A study of dialectal pronouns in Qionglai County (*Qionglai daici yanjiu*).
LIN, William C. J. Discourse strategies in Chinese and English.
LIU Baojun. The first division rimes in the *Guangyun* bring forth *-i* medial in some Modern Chinese dialects.
LUO Shengyi & LIU Yingjie. A system of computer processing of Tibetan characters with input and edition of typical English and Chinese- TCES.
MAO Xiuyue. Some dialectal equivalents to Mandarin *er*.
MATSUMURA Fumiyoshi. Roles of words in Mandarin Chinese discourse: a tentative pragmatic approach.
MEI Tsu-lin. Infix *-r* in Old Chinese and its Austroasiatic origin.
NAKAGAWA, Chieko A. Adverbs of degree in post-adjective position (in Mandarin).
NGUYEN Dinh-Hoa. The Vietnamese language in the mid-19th century.
NGUYEN, Tai Can. A new document from Vietnamese concerning the change -m to -n in Chinese.
NING Jifu. Double readings for a single word in the fourteenth century dialect of Dadu (Beijing) (*Shisi shiji Dadu fangyan de yi zi yidu*).
NISHI Yoshio. A brief description of the Tamang Group and Proto-Tamang.
__________. Can chickens fly hundreds of miles over the Himalayas?
NORMAN, Jerry L. The *yu si* initial in Min.
PAUL, Waltraud. Restructuring vs. reanalysis in Chinese.
PLACZEK, James A. Toward a reconstruction of Thai *-an*.
PRUNET, Jean-François. Tones and syllable structure in Thai.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. The twenty-two phonograms as a key to Old Chinese reconstruction: the latest views.
PURNELL, Herbert C. Iu Mien dialects in Northern Guangdong.
RAO Bingcai.  Regional distribution of Kejia (Hakka) dialects and their main characteristics (Kejia fangyan de fenbu he zhuyao tedian).
RATLIFF, Martha.  A problem in the reconstruction of Proto-Hmong (Miao).
ROSS, Claudia.  Thematic dependency and obligatorily empty NPs in Mandarin.
SANDERS, Robert M.  The four languages of ‘Mandarin’.
SCHILLER, Eric.  Wa word order: typological and historical implications.
SHARMA, Suhnu R.  On syntactic convergence: the case of the verb ‘say’ in Tibeto-Burman.
SHEN, Susan Xiaonian.  On the prosodic features and their functions in Chinese.
SHEU Ying-yu.  Chinese morphosyntax.
SHI Xiangdong.  The alternations between the prefix and intermediary composition in syllable of the Archaic Chinese.
SOLNIT, David B.  Glottalized consonants: loosening Kadai and Miao-Yao from the Sinosphere.
STRECKER, David & JOHNS, Brenda.  Recent Chinese loanwords in Hmong.
SUN Chaofen.  The syntactic behaviours of the Classical Chinese prepositions.
SUNG, Margaret M. Y.  Women in Chinese language and society.
TAI, James H-Y.  Time as spatial metaphor in Sino-Tibetan languages.
TANG Jian.  Phonological changes in the two Northern Chinese folk rhyming systems after the 16th century.
_________.  Typological contrast in compounding between the Chinese and Zhuang-Dong branches.
TANG Ting-chi.  Reduplication of adjectives in Mandarin Chinese.
TIAN Jiale.  A tentative suggestion for the problem of teaching two languages in Tibet.
WANG Ping.  Re-analysis of Suzhou phonology.
WANG Yao.  A study on the Xixia Heishui Bridge Tablet.
WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom.  Question nullifiers.
WEN Duanzheng.  A study of the logograph ( ) in the Shanxi dialect.
WIERSM, Grace.  Competing theories of genetic relationship for Bai.
WRIGHT, Martha.  Verbal compounds in Mandarin.
XING Fuyi.  The pattern of ‘V de V(P)’ in Contemporary Chinese.
YANG Chunlin.  On the Chinese etymological theory of Liu Xi (Liu Xi Hanyu yuyuan lilun jianping).
YANG Huandian.  On the pronouns of Naxi.
YANG Jianqiao.  Another proof for the nonexistence of the departing tone in Old Chinese.
YANG, Paul Fu-mien.  Tones of the Tunglu dialect of Paoting.
YAU Shunchiu.  A cognitive approach to the genesis of nominal classifiers as observed in Archaic Chinese.
YIP, Moira J.  On tone features.
ZENG Guangping.  Old Chinese did not have consonant clusters (Shanggu-Hanyu meiyu fufuyin).
ZHANG Huiying.  An explanation of chifan in Chinese.
ZHANG Liansheng.  Diachronic (Tibetan) phonology.
ZHANG Qingchang.  On the street names of Beijing (Guanyu Beijing jiedao de mingcheng).
ZHANG Yongxiang & CAO Cuiyun.  On the formation and present situation of the Miao dialects (I) (Miaoyu fangyan xianzhuang ji xingcheng (I)).
ZHANG Zhengsheng.  Shanghai as an accentual language.
ZHANG Yongxiang.  Evidence for the same origin of consonant clusters in Chinese and Yao.

STC XXI University of Lund, October 7-9, 1988
Hosted by Inga-Lill Hansson, Jan-Olof Svantesson, and Kristina Lindell

BARON, Stephen P. Labial interactions in Loloish.
BAUER, Robert S. Sino-Tibetan *vulva.
BAXTER, William H. III. Rhyme and its relation to phonology.
__________. Notes for discussion on Sino-Tibetan and Old Chinese.
BODMAN, Nicholas C. Some remarks on differing correspondences in Old Chinese assumed to represent different Chinese dialects.
BRADLEY, David. Language shift and language change: convergence of Ugong and Thai.
__________. Bisu dialects.
CHANG Kuang-yu. The reconstruction of the Qieyun grade I and grade II finals.
CHANG Yü-hung. On defining rime categories and rime groups in Taiwanese Hokkien.
CHAO Huey-ju. Effects of voice onset time on word initial aspiration in Mandarin Chinese.
CHEN Kang. The active and causative forms in Yi languages.
CHEN Qingyan. An analysis of the development of Old Chinese fully voiced initials to voiceless aspirated initials (Gu quanzhuo shengmu jin du songqi qingyin de yanjiu).
CHENG Chin-Chuan. A coding standard for Chinese phonological files.
COBLIN, Weldon South. For E. G. Pulleyblank: an apologia.
DAI Qingxia. The tones of Zaiwa (Zaiwayu shengdiao yanjiu).
DeLANCEY, Scott. On the origins of the Kuki-Chin agreement prefixes.
DENG Xiaohua. A preliminary analysis of ancient zhi, zhang, zu class initials now read k- in the Kejia dialects of Liancheng and Sibao (Western Fujian).
DIEHL, Lon G. AB B as noun plus verb: a second look.
DIFFLOTH, Gérard F. Proto-Mon-Khmer squeezed rimes.
DRIEM, George (Sjors) van. An exploration of Proto-Kiranti verbal morphology.
EDMONDSON, Jerold A. Preglottalized consonants in Kadai: a phonetic comparison.
EIFRING, Halvor. From ‘if’ to ‘must’ in Modern Chinese.
FERLUS, Michel. Aperçu sur la phonétique historique du khmer (An outline of the phonetic history of Khmer).
__________. Langues et écritures en Asie du Sud-Est (Languages and scripts in Southeast Asia).
GAGE, William W. Assaying the development of Vietnamese ph-.
GREGERSON, Kenneth J. Pharynx iconism as figure and ground.
HANSSON, Inga-Lill. Akh’ Akha and Pahi Akha — two little known Burmese-Yipho languages.
HARTMANN, John F. & HENRY, George M. Lexical puzzles in an ancient Thai text.
HUANG Diancheng. The sound system of Archaic Chinese (Shanggu Hanzi yinxi).
HUANG, Lillian Meei-jin & DAVIS, Philip W. Remarks on the semantics of word order in Mandarin Chinese.
IWATA, Ray. Evolutionary processes of tone values in the Northeastern Jiangsu dialects.
KEPPING, Ksenia Borisovna. Tangut kinship terms.
LaPOLLA, Randy J. Prefix vs. initial in Tibetan: the question of *-r-.
LI Chen-Ching (David). Motivating factors of lexical variation in the changing Chinese society.
LI Dao Yong. An outline of some phonetic characteristics of the Kammu languages in China.
LI Yongsui. The cognation of noun, classifier and verb in the Hani language (Haniyu ming, liang, dong tongyuan xianxiang yanju).
____________. New advances in the investigation of the Hani language (Haniyu diaocha de xin jinzhuan).
LI, Charles N. Grammaticization in Hmong: verbs of saying.
LI, Paul Jen-Kuei. Some aspects of child language acquisition of Taiwanese.
LIEN Chin-fa. Antonymous quadrinomials in Chinese.
LIU Baojun. A discussion of the Archaic Chu dialect from the point of view of the classification of dong category rimes, which is affected by the time and place of the source documents (Cong dong bu guixiang de shidaixing he diyuxing lun shanggu Chu fangyan de yi ge yuyin tedian).
LUO Shen yi, LIU Yu, LIU Minghua & LIU Yingjie. A Tibetan computer disk operating system — TCDOS — and a Tibetan laser printing system.
____________. Problems in Loloish lexicography.
MAZAUDON, Martine. The influence of tone and affrication on manner: some irregular manner correspondences in the Tamang group.
MICHALOVSKY, Boyd. Reconstruction of East Himalayish: evidence for *-l.
NING Jifu. Zhongyuan Yinyun and the Gao’an dialect — a discussion with Prof. Ting Pang-hsin (Zhongyuan Yinyun yu Gao’an fangyan — yu Ding Pangxin Jiaoshou shangque).
PREMSRIRA T, Suwilai. Aspects of phonological variations in Khmu.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. Middle Chinese: a response to some criticisms.
RISCHEL, Jørgen. Mlabri’/Yumbri’ (Phi Tong Luang): a case of lexical split.
SAGART, Laurent. ‘South’ and ‘front’ in Old Himalayish: evidence for *-l.
SANDERS, Robert M. Gei vs. ba: a question of ‘give’ and ‘take’.
SHARMA, Suhnu R. Morphology of nouns and pronouns in Manchad.
SHI Xiangdong. On supersession between initials *s- and *h-.
SINGH, Chungkham Yashawanta. Causativization in Meitei on.
SUNG, Margaret M. Y. A sociolinguistic study of Taiwanese religious doggerel poems.
SVANTESSON, Jan-Olof. Tonogenetic mechanisms in northern Mon-Khmer.
SZETE, Yee-Kim. The ba-construction in Chinese revisited.
TANG Jian. Types and orders of vowel assimilatory processes in the Ancient Tibetan language.
THONGKUM, Theraphan L. The interaction between pitch and phonation type in Mon: phonetic implications for a theory of tonogenesis.
____________. Different dress and times of migration do not always mean different ways of talking: a case study of Mien-Yao (Iu Mien) tones.
TING Pang-hsin. A Min substratum in the Wu dialects.
TRAN Tri-Doi. Quelques remarques sur le système tonal du parler arem.
T’SOU, Benjamin K. The distribution of Chinese dialects outside China: a sociolinguistic study.
WANG Ping. The tone system of the Changzhou dialect (Changzhou fangyan de shengdiao xitong).
WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom. There are no prepositions in Thai.
WIERSMA, Grace. Chinese and Tibeto-Burman comparisons for Bai morphemes in marked phonation type.
YAN Xuequn. The direction of research on Proto-Chinese (Yuanshi Hanyu yanjiu de fangxiang).
YANG Huandian. Conditional (suppositional) clauses in Naxi (Naxiyu zhong de jiasheju).
YAU Shunchiu. Six characters in search of a gesture.
ZHANG Qingchang. Unusual word order in Archaic Chinese (Shanggu Hanyu de fanchang cixu).
ZHOU Liqiang. An analysis of the phrase *ma yi fei shi* in the *Houma Alliance Pact* (Shi Houma Mengshu zhong de xiyong yuju ma yi fei shi).

**STC XXII  University of Hawaii at Manoa, October 6-8, 1989**
**Hosted by Li Ying-che and Anatole Lyovin**

BALLARD, William L. Visipitch data on tones and sandhi in southern Zhejiang Wu dialects.
BARON, Stephen P. Rhotacized finals in Nasu, Naxi, and Nusu: not what you think they are.
__________ . Conservatism and innovation in Pumi polysegmental finals.
BAUER, Christian & GEDNEY, William J. Evidence for the date of the great sound changes in Thai.
BAUER, Robert S. Slip, slide, ’n away.
BAXTER, William H., III. An Austroasiatic word for *cotton* in Chinese.
BENEDICT, Paul K. The gods of Sino-Tibetan.
BIQ Yung-O. Chinese grammatical words in spoken discourse.
CAI Peikang. Further discussion of ongoing problems in Chinese character reform and the execution of the policy of the *Hanyu Pinyin Fang’an*.
CHANG Baoru. The establishment of a linguistic database for Beijing colloquial speech and its future prospects.
CHANG, Claire Hsu-huei. Resultative verb compounds.
CHANG Kuang-ju. The colloquial initials *h*- and *s*- in Min.
CHE Qian. Certain phonetic changes in Tibetan in the light of variant and erroneous spellings in Old Tibetan documents of the Royal period.
CHEN Chung-ju. Probing into the causes of the increase in the *yin-ping* category in Peking Mandarin.
CHEN Enquan. Semantic analysis in Chinese disguised speech.
CHEN Jianmin. The phenomenon of synonymous reduplication in colloquial Beijing dialect.
CHENG, Robert L. Lexical diffusion in syntactic change: evidence from Chinese aspect and phrase markers.
CHU, Chauncey C. A prolegomenon to a discourse grammar of Mandarin Chinese.
DAI Qingxia & XU Xijian. Structural auxiliaries in Burmese-Lolo.
DeLANCAY, Scott. The historical status of the conjunct/disjunct pattern.
DIEHL, Lon G. Lexical elaboration in Jingpho: reduplication with a difference.
DILLER, Anthony. Modality and transitivity-marking in Tai: some evidence for diachronic shifts.
DRIEM, George van. Le Proto-Kiranti revisité: morphologie verbale du Lohorung.
EDMONDSON, Jerold A. & YANG Quan. Phonological geometry in Kam-Sui: contours, edges, and dimorphism.
FERLUS, Michel. Remarques sur le consonantisme des langues Kadai.
__________ . The Vietnamese dialect of Vinh.
GAGE, William W. How etymologically apt are Chinese characters for Vietnamese V-words?
GENETTI, Carol. Imperatives, prohibitives and optatives in Newari.
GONG Qianyan. Temporal adverbs in Chinese.
HANSELL, Mark. The Sino-Alphabet: the assimilation of Roman letters into the Chinese writing system.
HANSSON, Inga-Lill. The word order of Akha nouns.
HARGREAVES, David J. Relative clauses in late Classical and Kathmandu Newari.
HE Le-shi. On the grammatical differences between the first eight gong and the last four gong of Zuo Zhuan.

HE Tianzhen. On the relationship of Tuja to the Qiang and Yi languages.

HER One-Soon. Chinese verb subcategorization in a variant lexical functional grammar.

HONG-FINCHER, Beverly Y.P. Patronizing uses of the particle ma: Chinese bids for dominance in personal interactions.

HSIEH Hsin-I. Real and imaginary times.

HUANG Chu-Ren. Mandarin Chinese and lexical mapping theory.

HUANG, Lillian Meei-jin & DAVIS, Philip W. Negation in Mandarin and Atayal: a comparison.

HUANG Shizhe. The causative structure of Chinese.

HUANG Shuanfan. Language death in central Taiwan.

HUDAK, Thomas J. Poetics in the Tai language family.

JIN Youjing. An atlas of Lahu dialects.

KONG Lingda. “V le1 X” and “V X le2.”

KUIJP, L. W. J. van der. The distinction of "new" versus "old" terminology (brda-gsar-ryning) and its use for a periodicization of Classical Written Tibetan.

LaPolla, Randy J. On Sino-Tibetan diachronic syntax.

LEHMAN, F.K. The formal syntax of the system of noun classifiers in Standard Burmese.


Li Jinglin. A study of "women's writing" and prehistoric engraved symbols.

LI Leyi. On the general problem of foreign loans in Modern Chinese.

LI Xiang-nong. Speech act participants and changes in conversational topic. (Huayu jiaoji-zhong de canjiazhe yu huati zhanhuan).

LI Yu. The phonological characteristics of the South Min dialect of Pingnan and archaic traces in its initial consonants.

LI, Charles N. The aspeclual system of Hmong.

LIEN Chin-fa. Competing final systems in Jian’ou.


LIU Chun-Jo. The scope of er ( ) in Kaogong Ji, Mozi, Bowuzhi, and Daode Jing.

LIU Hui-qiong. A study of the Zhaba language.

LU Jianming. The embedding of syntactic constructions in Chinese.

Luo Shengyi & LI Ming-hua. A system to edit and typeset Tibetan text-files.

MA Xiwen. The use of the computer for grammatical research.

MATISOFF, James A. The three palatal suffixes of Sino-Tibetan.

MIAO Chin-an. Bidialectalism and the common written languages used in dialect areas.


NOMURA Naomitsu. Semantic analysis of the so-called passive verbs in some White Hmong dialects.

PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. A new proposal for the Old Chinese consonantal system.

PURCELL, Herbert C. Tone and meter in Iu Mien Yao poetry.


RATLIFF, Martha. Cov, the underspecific noun, and syntactic flexibility in Hmong.

RIDDLE, Elizabeth M. White Hmong noun classifiers and referential salience.


SAGART, Laurent. Chinese 'left' = Tibeto-Burman *tsa 'hot,pain'.

SCHUESSLER, Axel. Thoughts on Old Chinese initials.

SHEN, Xiaonan Susan. Stress and Mandarin third tone sandhi.

SOLNIT, David B. Contrastive phonation in Central Karen.

TAI, James H-Y. Spatial expressions in Chinese: ontology and localism.
TANG Jian. The major Tibetan consonant shift: the reduction and replacement patternings in the simplification of initial consonants in Ancient Tibetan.


TANG Zhidong. The development of the disjunctive interrogative construction in Chinese children.


TSAO Feng-Fu. The topical function of preverbal locatives and temporals in Chinese.

WANG Ping. Pronunciation of characters in the Suzhou dialect.

WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom. Exclusive anaphor in Thai.

WIERSMA, Grace. Bai dialect grammar.

XING Fuyi. Patterns of Chinese compound sentences with respect to semantic constraints on multi-clause sentences.

XU Jie. The formation of Chinese relative clauses.

XU Xijian. Origin and development of noun classifiers in Jingpho.

XU Zhenya. Demonstrative pronouns in the Kunshan dialect.

YAMASHITA Teruhiko. Some grammatical differences between the Boshan dialect of Shandong province and standard Mandarin.


YANG, Paul Fu-mien. Proto-Chinese prefixes as reflected in archaic polyphonous characters.

YANG Shí-quán. Analysis of the structure of the shì.de construction.

YU Nae Wing. Criticism of the differing opinions on the double fanqie of the Guangyun.

YUE-HASHIMOTO, Anne Oi-kan. Problems of stratification in comparative dialectal grammar — a case in Southern Min.

ZHANG Qingchang. Phonosemantic relationships in special collocations of Chinese characters.

ZHENG Yide & CHEN Yachuan. Ways and patterns of sound change in adjective reduplications in the Fuzhou dialect.

ZHONG Shenlan. A study of the aspects of the word z\'ai ( )

STC XXIII University of Texas at Arlington, October 3-7, 1990
Hosted by Jerry Edmondson

AHRENS, Kathleen. Re-examining the evidence for verbal agreement in Tangut.

AO, Benjamin. Proto-Chinese comparative reconstruction revisited.

BARON, Stephen P. Plus ça change … the persistent transphonologization of tensing/laxing in Yipho languages.

BENEDICT, Paul K. PST ergative -s.

BHATTACHARYYA, P. C. Phonology with tonal analysis of Boro-Dimasa-Garo-Tiwa-Mishing.

CAI Peikang. A Zhuang song (in both old and new Zhuang script).

CHANG, Claire Hsueh-Yueh. Thematic structure and verb copying in Mandarin Chinese.


CHAPPELL, Hilary. Empty particles and the aspect system of standard Cantonese (Yue-Guangzhou).

CHHELLIAH, Shobhana L. Complementizers and evidentiality in Meitei.

CHHANGTE, Thangi. An overview of Nishi grammar.

GOSWAMI, S. N. The Tiwa language: its various peculiarities.


DAI, John Xiang-ling. Characteristics and development of the prestige Nanjing dialect.

DAI Qingxia. Are there tones in the Suomo variety of Gyarong?
DAVISON, Deborah S. Grammatical notes on the poetic language of the Luquan Yi (Lolo) Sacred Book of Rites, Cures, and Sacrifices.

DIFFLOTH, Gérard. New data on Thavung and its relevance for Vietnamese tonogenesis.

EDMONDSON, Jerold A. Introduction and remarks on the current linguistic situation in the China-Vietnam borderlands.

FIELD, Kenneth L. Tianjin tone sandhi revisited.

GAGE, William W. Just how far out are Vietnamese rhymes?

GENETTI, Carol. Semantic and grammatical categories of relative clause morphology in languages of Nepal.

HANSSON, Inga-Lill. Prefixes and suffixes in Akha.

HARTMANN, John F. Pronominal strategies in Tai Dam poetic discourse.

HASEGAWA Reiko. An historical study of the correlation between vowel height and tone in the Yi dialects spoken in Sichuan and Guizhou.

HE Baozhang. Accomplishment verbs in Mandarin Chinese.

HER One-Soon. On the verb you in Mandarin Chinese.

HOANG Luong. The current situation of Kadai minorities in northern Vietnam (especially La Chi, Co Lao [La Qua] and Pu Peo).

HOANG Van Hanh. Vietnamese and Kadai reduplication.

HU Tan. The survival of old forms in contemporary Lhasa Tibetan.

HUANG Chu-Ren. Mandarin double object construction and morpholexical rules.


HUANG Zipei. On differentiating metaphor types.

ILJIC, Robert. The verbal suffix -guo in Mandarin Chinese and the notion of recurrence.

LEHMANN, F. K. The verbal agreement system in Lakher and related languages: observations and theoretical consequences.

LEUNG Chung-sum. The use of two-part allegorical sayings (xiehouyu) in Cantonese.

LI, Charles N. The discourse functions of utterance-final particles in Green Hmong.

LI Chunmei. Chinese is a meaning-predominant language.

LIANG Min. On the affiliation of the Ge-Yang Branch of Kadai.

LIN Lunlun. On Malay loanwords in Chaozhou and Chaozhou loanwords in Malay.

LIN Ying-chin. Locational morphemes in Tangut.

LIU Baoming. On the change of voiced shang-tone to qu-tone in the Guangyun.

LIU Yongquan. On the problem of the word in Chinese.

LIU Ziqi. Origin and development of interchangeable words in Miao and Ancient Chinese.

LOWE, John B. & MAZAUDON, Martine. Phonological change in the Tamang languages of Nepal.

LUO Anyuan. The research situation of China's Miao dialects.

LUO Meizhen. The influence of the Pali language on spoken and written Tai languages.

MATISOFF, James A. The linguist's dilemma: /d/ interaction in Sino-Tibetan.

MICHAILOVSKY, Boyd. Reconstruction of initial manner series and initial morphology in East Himalayish.

MILLIKEN, Stuart. Resolving the paradox fo Tianjin Chinese tone sandhi.

NI Dabai. The Sanya Hui language of Hainan Island: a living specimen of linguistic typological shift.


PENG, Fred C. C. Historical linguistics and dialectology: a case study from Taiwan.

PITTMAN, Richard. Was voice register written before vowels were?

PURCELL, Herbert C. Lexical tone and musical pitch in an Iu Mien Yao wedding song.
The role of padding syllables in Iu Mien song texts.

RATLIFF, Martha. The influence of geographic change on grammar: the case of Hmong spatial deictics.

RIDDLE, Elizabeth M. Parataxis as a target structure in Hmong.

ROY, Gilbert W. Ping-pong: Double or nothing.

SAGART, Laurent. Chinese and Austronesian are genetically related!

SCHUESSLER, Axel. Loanwords in Old Chinese.

SHEN, Xiaonan Susan. Phonetics of tones.

SOLNIT, David. Pubiao and Proto-Kadai tones.

SU Jiashu. Dialect boundaries of SW Mandarin.

TANG Jian. The archetypes and proto-form of the early Archaic Chinese passive construction in the newly-excavated archaeological evidence of the artifact bronze scripts.

TANG Ting-chi & TANG, Chih-Chen Jane. Chinese duration and frequency complements revisited.

TAO Hongyin. Postverbals in Mandarin Chinese: the discourse function of *shi*.

THONGKUM, Theraphan L. A preliminary reconstruction of Proto-Lakkja (Cha Shan Yao).

THURGOOD, Graham. Proto-Be and Proto-Tai.

TONG Shandong. Antithesis — a significant form in Chinese.

TOURNADRE, Nicolas. The rhetorical use of the Tibetan ergative.

UDOM Warotamasikkhadit. Directional verbs in Thai.

WANG Ning. On Chinese etymologies and ancient texts.

WANG, Stephen S. Verbal semantics in classical Chinese.


XIAO Ling. The situation of minority nationality languages in Guizhou Province.

YANG Huan-dian. The opposition tense-lax in Naxi as a gauge of sound change in Sino-Tibetan.

YANG Liexiong. Comparative study of semantic preference in Ancient and Modern compounds.

ZHANG Qingchang. The word “Hútòng” revisited.

ZHANG Yanchang. A non-linear description of the vowel harmony of the Oroqen Language.

ZHAO Bingxuan. Proving the existence of consonant clusters in Chinese from the variant names for *rat*.

ZHENG Qingjun. "Neng Yang" verb plus clause.

**STC XXIV Ramkhamhaeng University, Bangkok, October 7-9, 1991 and Chiangmai University, Chiangmai, October 11-12, 1991**

Hosted by Udom Warotamasikkhadit

ALLETON, Viviane. The names of the Chinese: linguistic problems.


———. Early Thai-Mon contacts: their demographic, geographic, and linguistic implications.

———. Epigraphic duplicata in early Southeast Asia.

BAUER, Robert S. Winkin’, Blinkin’, and Nod.

BEAUDOUIN, Patrick. The sentence in Bisu and the expression of modality.

BENEDICT, Paul K. Proto-Kadai II.

BENNETT, J. Fraser. More on contrastive phonation in Central Karen.

———. Tones and vowels in Do’TaMa Western Kaya.


BISHOP, Nancy. Notes on Maniq (Kensiw) vowels.

BRADLEY, David. Nosu tone sandhi.

BURUSPHAT, Somsonge. Kui narrative repetition.

CAO Cui-Yun. The maintenance of the ancient initial consonants of the Chinese language in Yuan Jiang county of Hunan province.

CARR, Michael. Shamanistic *Heng* ‘constancy’.

CHANG Tsung-tung. Old Chinese initial consonant clusters as evidenced in Indo-European vocabulary.

CHAPPELL, Hilary. Beneactive, dative, and double object constructions in Sgaw Karen (Pa'an dialect, Myanmar).

COURT, Christopher. Vowel height, pitch, and voice quality in some Asian languages.

CUONG Cam & CUONG Duong Xuan. Some first steps in search of the comparison between the Thai of Thailand and of Vietnam.

CUONG Cam. Black Thai and other Tai languages of Vietnam.

DHAWAJ, Poonotoke. A systematic study of the King Ramkhamhaeng inscription.

DIEHL, Lon G. Phonological reduction and grammatical decapitation: a glance at the Jinghpo lexicon.

DIFFLOTH, Gérard. Tarieng-Alak, a new branch of Bahnaric.

DILLER, Anthony. Sukhothai superscript [']: tone mark or vowel sign?

DOI Tran Tri & VAN Khoa Ngu. On the final liquids, laryngeal fricatives, and palatal sibilants in Proto-Viet-Muong.

DRIEM, George van. The Gongdu language of Central Bhutan.

EDMONSDON, Jerold A. Consonantogenesis?


GAGE, William W. Putting Vietnamese in its Mon-Khmer place: do phonological isoglosses help?

GAINLEY, Jerry W. So-Bruu dialects: subdividing the North Katuic sub-branch of Eastern Mon-Khmer.

HANSSON, Inga-Lill. Akha oral texts - memorized or created anew?

HOANG Luong. The Sino-Vietnamese element in Vietnamese.

HUANG, Lillian Meei-jin & CHANG, Tammy Miao-hsia. The discourse functions of Mandarin sentence-final particles: a longitudinal case study of a child from twenty-seven months through three years.


JANZEN, Hermann. Form and function of topicalization in Southern Taang discourse.


KINGSADA, Thongpheth. The system of tones of the Lao language.

KÖLVER, Bernhard. Active into ergative, or, Newari into Sanskrit: cases of syntactical interference.

LAGSANAGING, Dhirawit. Some aspects of tone in Mizo.

__________ . Syntax and semantics of anaphors in Thai.

LaPOLLA, Randy J. Transitivity and the nature of 'objects' in Tibeto-Burman.


LI Jing Lin. A study of inscriptions found in Old Chinese ceramics.

LIN Ronghua. A contrastive study of word order in Chinese and Thai.

LIN Shi. The rhyme characteristics of Kam-Tai folk songs.

LIU Ziqi. Pronouns in Ziang Zi dialects.

LU Zhuo Qun. The study and collection of Chinese proverbs.


MATISOFF, James A. New goals for Sino-Tibetan linguistics.

__________ . Mother and child: augmentatives and diminutives in areal and universal perspective.

MIGLIAZZA, Brian. So and Bru in Northeast Thailand.

MOREV, Lev N. The origin and position of classifiers in the languages of mainland East and Southeast Asia.

NIE Hongyin. Uvular explosives in the Tangut language.
NINGOMBA, M.S.  Deictic suffixes in Manipuri.
NISHI Yoshio.  Several remarks on Matisoff's cognate identifications in some of his pan-allofamic
formulae from the Himalayas.
NOMURA Naomitsu.  Consistencies and inconsistencies in the spelling in the Ramkhamhaeng
inscription.
PANAKUL, Thanyarat.  Thai functional passive in transition.
PAULSEN, Debbie.  Tone and intonation in Plang.
PENG PANICH, Achara.  A pragmatic look at sarcasm in Thai.
PHON-NGAM, Prakorb.  The problem of aspirates in Central and Northern Khmer.
PLAISIER, Heleen.  A descriptive catalogue of the 182 Old Róng (Lepcha) manuscripts.
POGIBENKO, T.  Nasal and liquid augments in Mon-Khmer nominal infixes.
PREMSRIRAT, Suwilai.  Khmu color systems and their elaborations.
PROSCHAN, Frank.  Kmhm play languages and disguised speech, in areal perspective.
RATANAKUL, Suriya; SRICHAMPA, Sophana; & THOMAS, David.  Some century-old West
Bahnaric data.
ROY, Gilbert W.  The radiance of ying and yang.
SHARMA, Suhnu Ram.  Pronouns in Western Himalayan TB languages.
SINGH, C. Y. & MADHUBALA, P.  Negation in Meiteiron.
SINGH, N. S.  Case assignments and θ-marking in Manipuri.
SOLNIT, David B.  Kayah dialects.
SOOKGASEM, Prapa.  A verb-subject-complement construction in Thai: an analysis of the verb
of occurrence k’ t and raising verbs.
SPRIGG, R. K.  Contour pitch in the tonal analysis of Tibetan citation forms, contrasted with its
role in spoken-Tibetan sentences.
STASIEWSKI, Rainier.  Tone languages in contact.
SUKGASAME, Preecha.  Correlates of the register complex in Kuay.
THONGKUM, Theraphan L.  A view on Proto-Mjue nic (Yao).
THOUDAM, P.C.  Phrases and clauses in Meiteiron (Manipuri).
TONG Shandong.  Antithesis — a significant form in Chinese.
VARALAKKANABUL, Saovapak.  A contrastive analysis of Chinese and Thai word order.
VICKERY, Michael.  Pittdown Skull — installment 3: on the authenticity of Inscription # 1 of
Ramkhamhaeng.
WATTERS, David E.  The maintenance of morphosyntactic integrity across Kham dialects.
WIERSMA, Grace.  Common Bai in the light of PLB Development: does it fit?
WU Guo.  Thetic judgment as expressed by subject-predicate sentences in Chinese.
YANG Guangrong.  Histories of Chinese and foreign linguistic theories: on the methodology of
their contrastive study.
ZHAN Bohui.  Problems in the study of Chinese dialects.
ZHOU Zhizhi.  The characteristics of Mon-Khmer languages in China.

STC XXV  University of California Berkeley, October 14-18, 1992
Hosted by James A. Matisoff

ABBI, Anvita.  Explicator compound verbs in Tibeto-Burman languages of South Asia.
__________ .  Khasi sounds, with special reference to "lamino-dentals".
ABRAMSON, Arthur.  Laryngeal timing in Karen plosives.
AHRENS, Kathleen.  Pronominalization in Tangut.
ANDVIK, Erik E.  An introduction to the Tshangla language of Bhutan.
AO, Benjamin.  Labiodentals in Ancient Chinese and the composite nature of Qieyun.
BAUER, Robert S.  Cantonese chorphans or characterless morphemes.
BENEDICT, Paul K.  Laha re-examined.
__________ .  Proto-Sino-Tibetan phonology.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

D. Solnit. ‘Mon-Khmer *k-m-paÚs cotton in Kadai.’ — Comment.

BICKEL, Balthasar. Motivations of scenario classes: Belhare and Kham.

BODMAN, Nicholas C. Some basic Tibeto-Burman lexical correspondences.

BRADLEY, David. Reflexives in Burmese.

CHAMBERLAIN, James R. Tai-Kadai origins: biogeographical, historical, mythological, and linguistic considerations.


CHAN Kuang-yu. The chongniu problem revisited.

CHANG Mei-chih Laura. Interactions of prosodic systems in the lexicons of Chinese languages.

CHAPPELL, Hilary. The morphology and diachronic semantics of negation in Sinitic languages.

CHE Qian. Does the category 'complement' exist in Tibetan?

CHELLIAH, Shobhana L. The parameter of aspect in four Tibeto-Burman languages.

CHEN Kang. Reconstruction of initial manner-series in Yi.

CHEN Qiguan. The prefixes in Miao-Yao languages.


CHEUNG, H. Samuel. A phonological study of Shange: the finals in the seventeenth century Wu dialect.


CHHANGTE, Thangi. Phonology of the Nishi (Dafla) dialects.

CLARK, Marybeth. Where does ‘go’ go?

COBLIN, W. South. On certain functions of ‘a-chung’ in Early Tibetan transcriptional texts.

COURT, Christopher. Phonological stages from Proto-Tai to modern dialects.


DAVISON, Deborah S. An acoustic description of Xia Leng (Southern) Zhuang tones and initials.

DeLANCEY, Scott. Fused verb conjugations in Kiranti.

DEMPSEY, Jakob M. L-clusters in early Tibetan.

DIEHL, Lon G. The personal pronouns of Jinghpo: towards a linguistic analysis of a simple-looking paradigm.

DIFFLOTH, Gérard. Linguistic minorities of Cambodia.

DRIEM, George van. Monpa verbal morphology in Tibeto-Burman perspective.

DUANMU San. Basic tones, sandhi tones, isolation tones, etc.

EBERT, Karen H. Affix inflation in eastern Kiranti languages.

EIFRING, Halvor. Text-organizing connectives in Chinese.

ELLIOOTT, Julia. My-family/not-my-family: Lua' (T'in) pronouns and social relations.

EOM Ik-sang. Early Middle Chinese is too late for Old Sino-Korean.

ERBAUGH, Mary S. China’s use of minority languages to broker political integration.

EVANS, Jonathan P. A preliminary investigation of the sound laws of Qiangish.

GAGE, William W. Further pursuit of Mon-Khmer zodiacal animals.


GENETTI, Carol. Object relations and dative case in Dolakha Newari.

GIL, David. Syntactic categories in South-East Asian languages.


HANSELL, Mark. Proto-Be, Proto-Be-Tai, and Proto-Kam-Sui.

HANSSON, Inga-Lill. Cognate objects in Akha.

HARRIEHAUSEN-MÜHLBAUER, B. Directionals and locatives of different dimensions in Hmong Njua.

HARTMANN, John F. Diachrony and sociological shifts: from Proto- to modern Tai pronouns.
HAUDRICOURT, André-Georges. Explaining the maximum of changes by the minimum of events in Chinese, Hmong-Mien, and Kadai.

HE Tianzhen. Cognate words between the Tujia and Pumi languages.

HERFORTH, Derek. A typology of conditional constructions in the *Mencius*.

HILLARD, Edward J. *Whistle and fontanel*: two Mizo (Lushai) texts with some commentary.

HOANG Luong. The Tay Tac writing system.

HSIEH Kuei-Lan. A contrastive study of Mandarin *de* and Japanese *teki*.

HUDAK, Thomas J. Verse forms in Tai languages.


JAISSER, Annie. White Hmong conversation particles: evidence from videotapes.

JARKEY, Nerida. Accomplishment serial verb constructions in Hmong.

JIN Shunde. Syntax and semantics of Hakka phrase phonology.

JONSSON, Nanna. A possible solution of Gedney’s puzzle in Southwestern Tai.

KAO Rong-Rong. On some properties of the Chinese clitic *zi* ('self').

KEIGHTLEY, David N. Shang charges and prognostications: the strong and the weak?

KEPPING, Ksenia B. The classification of grammatical morphemes in Tangut.


KUO Pin-min. Sentence, paragraph, and topic continuity: a contrastive study of discourse structure in Mandarin Chinese.

LAM, Patrick. On the standardization of the radicals of Chinese characters.

LaPOLLA, Randy J. Variable finals in Proto-Sino-Tibetan.

LI Chunmei. Semantic classifications of Chinese adjectival adverbials.

LI Yongsui. On the 'tonal types' of the Yi branch.

LIU Juhuang. On the prefixes for verb agreement in Nungish, Qiang, and some other Tibeto-Burman languages.

LIU Xunning. On the prefixes for verb agreement in Nungish, Qiang, and some other Tibeto-Burman languages.


LUO Meizhen. A study of the finals in Sino-Tibetan languages.

LUO Shengyi & JIANG Hong. ICACI: intelligent computer-assisted Chinese instruction.


MANASTER-RAMER, Alexis. Subjects and topics in some Sino-Tibetan languages: Chinese and Lisu.

MATISOFF, James A. On the 'regularity' of Chinese/Tibeto-Burman sound correspondences.

MATSUMURA Fumiyoshi. Nouns in Mandarin Chinese syntax.


MEI Tsu-lin. The *-ie ( )/*-iu ( ) distinction in Suchou and other Southern Kiangsu Wu dialects.

MENG Zhaoyung. Structural variants and homophonous variants of old proverbs in Chinese.

MICHAILOVSKY, Boyd. Split intransitivity in Kiranti.

MICHAILOVSKY, Boyd. Split intransitivity in Kiranti.

MYINT Soe. A semantic study of deictic auxiliaries in Burmese.

NAI Pan Hla. The significance of the Mon Language in Southeast Asia.
NGUYEN Nam. Explorations of the relationship between Buddhism and the origins of the Vietnamese demotic script.
NI Dabai. On the relations between Malayo-Polynesian and Bai-Yue.
NIVISON, David S. Modal qi in Shang and early Zhou Chinese.
NORMAN, Jerry L. Pharyngealization in Early Chinese.
OUYANG Jueya. On the language shift of some southern minorities in China.
PAN Haihua. Argument suppression and locative inversion.
PARK Insun. The constituency problem in the auxiliary verb construction in Burmese.
PEYRAUBE, Alain. Remarks on the history of the Chinese disposal forms.
PROSCHAN, Frank. Ethnonymy: with specific reference to the Kmhmu.
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. Pharyngeal glides in Middle Chinese.
__________ . Type A and B syllables in Middle Chinese and their origin in Old Chinese.
RAO Bing Cai. Phonological characteristics of the Xingning Hakka dialect.
RATLIFF, Martha. 'Hand/arm' in Hmongic.
RIDDLE, Elizabeth M. Lexical elaboration in White Hmong.
RISCHEL, Jørgen. Some Kammuic numerals and their relevance for comparative Austroasiatic.
ROY, Gilbert W. "iog-iuk" or “Gee, you dance funny”.
RUTGERS, Roland. Synchronic analysis of the Chepang verb.
__________ . An initial account of the Yamphu verb.
SAGART, Laurent. The morphological nature of medial -r- in Old Chinese.
SAK-HUMPHRY, Chhany. The classification and ordering of NP constituents in Old Khmer dated pre-Angkorian inscriptions.
SANDERS, Robert. Gei as a patient and passive marker in Peking Mandarin.
SCHILLER, Eric. On the syntax of classifiers.
SHAKYA, Daya & HARGREAVES, David. Verb morphology in six Newari dialects.
SHARMA, Suhnu R. West Himalayish agreement systems.
SHERARD, Michael L. Instability in graph readings in Shanghai.
SOLNIT, David B. Mon-Khmer *k-rm-pa:s 'cotton' in Kadai.
SOLNTSEVA, Nina V. On the nature of Kabeo vocabulary.
__________ . The syntactical problems of the Chinese language.
SUN, Jackson T.-S. Linguistic features of Misingish languages within Tibeto-Burman.
SUNG Kuo-ming. Binding in Mandarin resultative clauses (and its theoretical implications on the ba construction).
TAKASHIMA Ken-ichi. The modal and aspectual particle qi in Shang Chinese.
TAN Fu. Correspondence between grammatical categories and grammatical functions in Chinese.
TAO Hongyi. Generic empty argument clauses in Mandarin discourse.
THURGOOD, Graham. Phan Rang Cham and Utsat: tonogenetic themes and variants.
THURGOOD, Graham & EDMONDSON, Jerold A. Gelao reconstruction and its place in Kadai.
TING Pang-Hsin. The Su-chou phonology as reflected in a lexicon of homonyms compiled sixty years ago.
TRAN Tri Doi. Words having a sonorant-final in Viet-Muong and some further remarks on the origin of Vietnamese tones.
TSIAO Feng-fu and HSIAO Su-ying. The syntax and semantics of the yue .. yue construction in Mandarin.
TU Wen-Chiu. Austronesian radicals and Rukai partial reduplication.
TUMTAVITIKUL, Appi. F0-induced voice-onset time (VOT) variants in Thai.
WANG Ersong. The special meaning and usage of the number three in Hani.
WANG Zhijing. The trichotomy of the Tibetan subject.
The doubly classifiable words re and tu in colloquial Lhasa Tibetan.

WAROTAMASI KKHADIT, Udom. Linking evidence in the Thai language.

WHEATLEY, Julian K. Nominal marking in Burmese.

WIE RSM A, Grace & ZHAO Yansun. Building relational dimensions into the Bai/English Dictionary and Historical Appendix project.

WU Xiaoqi. Dao in Beijing and Guiyang Mandarin.

WONG-OPASI, Uthaiwan. The Empty Category Principle (ECP) and the compound-head parameter.

WOON, W.L. On Hainan Min lexical origins and the relationship between Min and Wu.

WU Xiaoqi. Dao in Beijing and Guiyang Mandarin.

YABU Shiro. The linguistic position of the Meitei language.

YANG Guangrong. On the establishment of a model of phonetic evolution.

YANG Quan. Kam: its original location and meaning.


YU Hsiao-jung. A grammatical study of the language of Rulin waishi.


ZHANG Hongming. Tai phrasal phonology.

ZHANG Huiying. Etymological notes on Wu time words n‰ôm¨ and q`¨ `i`.

ZIDE, Norman H. Incorporated nouns and clitics in Munda.
THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

   (1) Angami Naga (2) Naga (3) nominalization, relativization (4) syntax (5) Tibet-Burman.

   [no paper found] (1) Khasi (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibet-Burman.

3. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. Khasi sounds, with special reference to "lamino-dentals".
   [in absentia] (1) Khasi (2) phonetics, phonology.

   [in absentia; no abstract] (1) semantics (2) Tibet-Burman.

   (1) initials (2) Karen (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibet-Burman.

   [no paper found; circulated at the 1977 Conference as ‘The occurrence of numerical classifiers in the Mon-Khmer branch of Austro-asiatic’] (1) classifiers (2) Mon-Khmer (3) morphology (4) syntax.

   (1) classifiers (2) morphology (3) syntax.

8. AHRENS, Kathleen. 1990 [XXIII]. Re-examining the evidence for verbal agreement in Tangut.
   (1) morphology (2) pronominalization (3) Tangut (4) Tibet-Burman.

   [in absentia] (1) pronominalization, verb agreement (2) Tangut (3) Tibet-Burman.

    (1) auxiliary verbs (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

11. __________ . 1979 [XII]. Négation et modalité en chinois moderne.
    [not published] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) negation (5) syntax.

    [unpublished] (1) adverbials (2) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (3) Chinese (4) Mandarin (5) syntax.


16. AMAZUTSUMI, Chieko. 1982 [XV]. The adjective hao (a) (Xingrongci ‘hao’). [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) Mandarin (4) semantics.


18. AN Shixing. 1982 [XV]. Examples of sound change in Old Tibetan (Gu Zangwen yinbian juli). [no paper found] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.


   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) comparative (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Qieyun.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) She.

27. AUSTERLITZ, Robert. 1971 [IV]. The Sino-Tibetan hypothesis in the light of Eurasia as a linguistic area.
   (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) Sino-Tibetan.


   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) language change (5) phonetics, phonology.

   [not published] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) Hunan dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Xiang dialects.

   [the title listed in the program is ‘Voiced initials or nasal finals in Xiang and Wu’; not published] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Hunan dialects (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Shanghai dialect (7) Wu dialects (8) Xiang dialects.

32. __________. 1972 [V]. Some Wenzhou tone sandhi. 

33. __________. 1973 [VI]. Wenzhou tone sandhi revisited. 

   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) phonetics, phonology (4) sandhi (5) tones, stress, intonation (6) Wu dialects.


39. __________. 1979 [XII]. More on Tibetan orthographic practices. [citation from Huffman; no paper found and no abstract; paper never written or presented.] (1) Tibetan (2) Tibeto-Burman (3) writing systems.


42. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. Whence putative tonogenesis, or The old shell game: now you see it, now you don’t. [not yet published] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) tonogenesis.

43. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Visipitch data on tones and sandhi in southern Zhejiang Wu dialects. (1) Chinese dialects (2) phonetics, phonology.


51. __________ 1989 [XXII]. Conservatism and innovation in Pumi polysegmental finals. (1) historical (2) Qiangic (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman.


53. __________ 1990 [XXIII]. Plus ça change … The persistent transphonologization of tensing/laxing in Yipho languages. (1) historical (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) Yi languages.


(1) Mon-Khmer (2) writing systems.

58. BAUER, Christian & GEDNEY, William J. 1989 [XXII]. Evidence for 
the date of the great sound changes in Thai. 
(1) historical (2) Tai.

59. BAUER, Robert S. 1982 [XV]. Cantonese sound change across 
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology 
(5) Yue dialects.

60. __________. 1983 [XVI]. The microhistory of a sound change in 
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Yue dialects.

61. __________. 1984 [XVII]. The expanding syllabary of Hong Kong 
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) 
Yue dialects.

62. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. Cognition of body terms across Chinese 
dialects. 
[unpublished (now being revised)] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Kejia dialect (4) 
lexicology (5) Mandarin (6) Min dialects (7) phonetics, phonology (8) Wu dialects (9) 
Xiang dialects (10) Yue dialects.

63. __________. 1986 [XIX]. Cognition of bodyparts across Chinese 
[handout only; original paper was later split into two papers: “‘Leg’ in Southeastern 
Chinese dialects and Tibeto-Burman root *pey*” (published as above); ‘Sino-Tibetan 
“tongue” and “lick”’ (LTBA 11.2:142-163)] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Kejia 
dialect (4) lexicology (5) Mandarin (6) Min dialects (7) phonetics, phonology (8) Wu 
dialects (9) Xiang dialects (10) Yue dialects.

64. __________. 1987 [XX]. Parallel terms for ‘arm’ and ‘leg’ in Chinese 
dialects and Tibeto-Burman languages. 
[unpublished] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, 
phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) 
Sino-Tibetan (7) Tibeto-Burman (8) word families.

(1) reconstruction (2) Sino-Tibetan.

(1) Austronesian (2) Chinese (3) Mon-Khmer (4) semantics.
68. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Cantoneseorphans or characterless morphemes.
   (1) Chinese (2) etymology (3) Yue dialects.

   (1) genetic relationships (2) lexicology (3) morphology (4) pronominalization, verb agreement (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) Nepal languages (4) pronominalization, verb agreement (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

71. __________. 1976 [IX]. An issue in the subgrouping of the Tibeto-Burman languages: Lepcha and Mikir.
   (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) Lepcha (4) Mikir (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.

   [no paper found] (1) ergativity (2) historical (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) Chinese (2) etymology (3) Sino-Tibetan.

74. __________. 1978 [XI]. Old Chinese *-u and *-iw in the *Shijing*.
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) phonetics, phonology.

75. __________. 1979 [XII]. Studies in Old Chinese rhyming: some further results.
   [with handout] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.


   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) semantics.

   [no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) statistics.

   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) reconstruction (classification) methodology.

   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.
   (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) poetics.

82. __________ . 1988 [XXI]. Notes for discussion on Sino-Tibetan and Old Chinese.
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) Old Chinese (5) phonetics, phonology
   (6) Sino-Tibetan.


   [this paper is an annotated translation by Baxter of an original work by Starostin] (1) American Indian languages (2) Archaic Chinese (3) genetic relationships (4) historical (5) Northern Caucasian (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Sino-Tibetan.

85. BEAUDOUIN, Patrick. 1991 [XXIV]. The sentence in Bisu and the expression of modality.
   [no abstract found] (1) syntax (2) Loloish (3) Bisu.

86. BENEDICT, Paul K. 1968 [I]. Austro-Thai and Sino-Tibetan.
   [unpublished] (1) Austro-Tai (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) Sino-Tibetan.

87. __________ . 1969 [II]. The birth of Sino-Tibetan tonal distinctions.
   [no paper found; unpublished] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Sino-Tibetan
   (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

   [unpublished] (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) reconstruction (& classification)
   methodology (4) Sino-Tibetan.

89. __________ . 1971 [IV]. Sino-Tibetan suffixed *n.
   [no paper found; unpublished] (1) affixes (2) historical (3) morphology (4) phonetics,
   phonology (5) Sino-Tibetan.

   [the paper we have is the revised version, published as ‘Tibeto-Burman tones - with a note on teleo-reconstruction’] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction
   (& classification) methodology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) tones, stress, intonation (6)
   tonogenesis.

91. __________ . 1972 [V]. Notes for comments on F. K. Li, ‘Some dental clusters in Thai’.
   [citation from Huffman; no paper found and no abstract; unpublished] (1) historical (2) initials (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai.

   (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology
   (4) Sino-Tibetan.
93. __________ . 1974 [VII]. Tibeto-Burman subgrouping and/or the Chinese *s-orgy.
[no paper found] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) genetic relationships (5) historical (6) morphology (7) Sino-Tibetan (8) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) morphology (6) Sino-Tibetan (7) Tibeto-Burman.

95. __________ . 1975 [VIII]. Comment on Huffman’s ‘An examination of lexical correspondences between Vietnamese and some other Austroasiatic languages’.
[citation from Huffman; no paper found; unpublished] (1) Austroasiatic (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) Mon-Khmer (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Vietnamese.

[unpublished] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) morphology.

(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Sino-Tibetan.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) word families (7) writing systems.

(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) Saek (5) Tai.

100. __________ . 1979 [XII]. Wm. Gedney, ‘Evidence for another series of voiced initials for Proto-Tai’ — Comment.
[unpublished] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) Tai.


[unpublished] (1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) tonogenesis (5) Vietnamese.

(1) phonetics, phonology (2) Sino-Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

[handout; unpublished] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai.
   [handout; unpublished] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) word families.


   [handout; unpublished] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai.

   [handout] (1) genetic relationships (2) Lepcha (3) lexicology (4) reconstruction (classification) methodology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

    [handout] (1) affixes (2) consonant clusters (3) Karen (4) Tibeto-Burman.

111. __________ . 1982 [XV]. Sinitic and Proto-Chinese, Part II: Bai and LPT (loans to Proto-Tai).
    [no paper found] (1) Bai (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Sino-Tibetan.

    (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) reconstruction (classification) methodology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) Southeast Asian Languages.

    (1) general (2) genetic relationships (3) reconstruction (classification) methodology (4) Southeast Asian Languages.

114. __________ . 1985 [XVIII]. Why must Tai be Austro-Tai?
    (1) Austro-Tai (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) reconstruction (classification) methodology (7) Tai.

   (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan.


118. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The gods of Sino-Tibetan.
   (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Sino-Tibetan.

119. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. PST ergative -s.
   (1) ergativity (2) morphology (3) Sino-Tibetan.

120. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. Yipho loans to northern Kadai.
   (1) Kadai (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Loloish (5) Tai (6) Yi languages.

121. __________. 1991 [XXIV]. Proto-Kadai II.
   (1) Kadai (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Loloish (5) Tai (6) Yi languages.

122. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Laha re-examined.
   (1) description (2) Kadai (3) Laha (4) Zhuang-Dong.

   (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) Sino-Tibetan.


125. BENNETT, David C. 1976 [IX]. The Li and Thompson findings on word order and word order change in Mandarin: an alternative analysis.
   [no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) Mandarin (5) syntax (6) word order.

   (1) Karen (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) tonogenesis (5) Western Kaya.

127. __________. 1991 [XXIV]. Tones and vowels in DoTaMa Western Kaya.
   (1) Karen (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) tonogenesis (5) Western Kaya.
128. BERNOT, Denise. 1979 [XII]. Un point de syntaxe birmane.  
(1) Burmese (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

129. __________. 1982 [XV]. Are there adjectival and adverbial categories in the Burmese language?  
[no paper found] (1) adverbials (2) Burmese (3) lexicology (4) Lolo-Burmese (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found and no abstract] (1) Boro (2) description (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman.

131. __________. 1982 [XV]. Boro and Dimasa: two Sino-Tibetan languages of Assam in North Eastern India.  
[no paper found] (1) Assam (2) Boro (3) description (4) Dimasa (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Bo (2) Bodo-Garo (3) Dimasa (4) Garo (5) Mishing (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Tibeto-Burman (8) Tiwa (9) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Belhare (2) Kham (3) morphology (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) directionals (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) literature (4) semantics (5) Tai (6) Thai.

[originally in program for 1979 Conference, but not presented] (1) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai (5) Thai (6) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) historical (2) literature (3) phonetics, phonology (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (5) Tai (6) Thai.

(1) historical (2) literature (3) Tai (4) Thai.

[no paper found; published title is ‘From objectivity to subjectivity: the text building function of yòù(‘)’] (1) adverbials (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Mandarin (4) morphology (5) syntax.

140. __________. 1987 [XX]. Semantics and/or pragmatics of Chinese verb/adverbs.

[no paper found; conference not attended, paper never written] (1) adverbials (2) Chinese (3) discourse, pragmatics (4) lexicology (5) Mandarin (6) semantics.

141. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Chinese grammatical words in spoken discourse.

(1) syntax.

142. BISHOP, Nancy. 1991 [XXIV]. Notes on Maniq (Kensiw) vowels.

(1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology.


[no paper found; unpublished] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Sino-Tibetan.


[no paper found; unpublished] (1) historical (2) initials (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.


[no paper found; unpublished] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Sino-Tibetan.

146. __________. 1972 [V]. Old Chinese *s- clusters, some dialect alternations, and traces of the Sino-Tibetan *s- causative.

[no paper found; unpublished] (1) causatives (2) consonant clusters (3) historical (4) initials (5) morphology (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Sino-Tibetan.

147. __________. 1974 [VII]. Tibetan evidence for the *-ps, *-ts, and *-ks origin of part of the Chinese ch’ii-sheng.


[unpublished] (1) affixes (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) morphology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Sino-Tibetan (7) Tibeto-Burman.

149. __________. 1975 [VIII]. Tibeto-Burman correspondences to the Chinese teng (divisions 1, 2, 3, 4) and the concept of ‘primary yod’ in Sino-Tibetan.


159.  __________. 1992 [XXV]. Some basic Tibeto-Burman lexical correspondences. (1) comparative (2) etymology (3) historical (4) Tibeto-Burman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Institutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>The etymology of the Old Chinese numeral ‘two’: grammatical and semantic considerations.</td>
<td>(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) lexicology (4) number, numeral systems (5) phonetics, phonology (6) semantics (7) syntax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>The role of polyphony in the evolution of the Chinese script.</td>
<td>(1) Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) writing systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Prefixes and suffixes in Tibeto-Burman and Burmese-Lolo.</td>
<td>BRADLEY, David. (1) affixes (2) historical (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) morphology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Authors/Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[no paper found; program title is ‘The genetic affiliations of Jinghpaw’] (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) Jingpo (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Garo (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) description (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Sal (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) discourse (2) pragmatics.

CAI Peikang. 1989 [XXII]. Further discussion of ongoing problems in Chinese character reform and the execution of the policy of the *Hanyu Pinyin Fang’an* (Jianlun Han-zi gaihe he tuixing *Hanyu Pinyin Fang’an* de cunzai wenti).

———. 1990 [XXIII]. A Zhuang song (in both old and new Zhuang script) (Xian gei 23-jie nianhui de Zhuang ge (gu Zhuangzi, xin Zhuangwen duizhao)).
[title in list of abstracts is “Study of the ancient Zhuang script as found in Jinlong Township of Longzhou County”] (1) Tai (2) writing systems (3) Zhuang.

(abstract in Chinese; no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) Mandarin dialects (4) phonetics, phonology.

CARPENTER, Kathie. 1987 [XX]. Some differences between developmental and diachronic change in Thai classifiers.
(1) classifiers (2) historical (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) Tai (6) Thai.

CARR, Michael. 1978 [XI]. Semantic fields and taxonomies in the *Erhya*.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) semantics.

   [unpublished] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5)
   psycholinguistics (6) semantics (7) sociolinguistics.

195. __________ . 1991 [XXIV]. Shamanistic Heng (Ҫ ) 'constancy'.
   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) semantics (4) writing systems.

196. CARTIER, Alice. 1979 [XII]. Construction de ‘verbes en série de propos’
   en chinois: quelques aspects syntaxiques et sémantiques.
   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) semantics (4) serial verbs (5) syntax.

197. __________ . 1982 [XV]. Resultative verbs and passivization in
   Mandarin.
   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Mandarin (4) passives (5)
   serial verbs (6) syntax.

198. CAUGHLEY, R. 1985 [XVIII]. Reduced clause hierarchies (as illustrated
   in Chepang).
   (1) Chepang (2) serial verbs (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

199. CHAMBERLAIN, James R. 1977 [X]. Proto-Tai zoology: lizards and
   crocodilians.
   [no paper found] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) Tai.

   [only handout found and no abstract] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) Tai.

   (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) Tai.

   (1) lexicology (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai.

   (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai.

   [no paper found] (1) lexicology (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai.

205. __________ . 1991 [XXIV]. Mène: a Tai dialect originally spoken in
   Ngh´e An (Ngh´e Tinh), Vietnam.
   (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai dialects (4) tones, stress, intonation.

206. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. Tai-Kadai origins: biogeographical,
   historical, mythological, and linguistic considerations.
   (1) general (2) Kadai (3) Tai.
(1) le particle (2) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (3) Chinese (4) Mandarin (5) semantics (6) syntax.


209. __________ . 1982 [XV]. The Shuangfeng Chinese case revisited. AO 44(198?):118-152.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Chinese in America (4) Kejia dialect (5) Min dialects (6) sociolinguistics (7) Yue dialects.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) initials (5) Min dialects (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Yue dialects.


[in absentia] (1) Chinese (2) morphology.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) Mandarin (4) morphology (5) syntax.

216. __________. 1987 [XX]. Literary pronunciation and colloquial pronunciation of Chinese characters with Ancient Chinese *zhuo* initials in the dialect of Central Shanxi province.
   [no paper found; title in attendance list is ‘On Middle Chinese reconstruction’] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) Guanhua dialects (5) historical (6) initials (7) Jin dialects (8) phonetics, phonology (9) Shanxi dialects.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) syntax.

218. CHANG Baoru. 1989 [XXII]. The establishment of a linguistic database for Beijing colloquial speech and its future prospects (Beijing kouyu yuliaoku jianshe ji qi zhanwang).
   [title on abstract is ‘Prospects in the building of corpus for the Chinese spoken language.’] (1) computers.

   [no paper found; published as ‘The Proto-Chinese final system and the *Ch’ieh-yun*’] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

   (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) consonant clusters (5) initials (6) Sino-Tibetan.

   [no paper found; published as ‘The Tibetan causative: phonetics, phonology’] (1) causatives (2) morphology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.

222. __________. 1972 [V]. Some Tibeto-Burman parallels to the Tibetan causative.
   [no paper found] (1) causatives (2) historical (3) morphology (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

223. CHANG, Claire Hsun-huei. 1989 [XXII]. Resultative verb compounds.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) syntax.

225. CHANG Hong’en. 1982 [XV]. The phonology of the Lahu language of Yunnan, and problems in the design of the Lahu script.
   [no paper found] (1) description (2) Lahu (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Loloish (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) writing systems.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

[no paper found] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

229. __________. 1987 [XX]. On the chronological strata in the Min dialects.
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) Min dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation.

230. __________. 1988 [XXI]. The reconstruction of the *Qieyun* grade I and grade II finals.
(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

231. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The colloquial initials *h*- and *s*- in Min.
(1) Chinese (2) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) phonetics, phonology (4) *Qieyun*.

233. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Split and merger of the *Yi* and *shi* rhymes and their implications (‘*Yi, shi*’ fenhe ji qi hanyi).
[no abstract] (1) Chinese (2) phonetics, phonology (3) historical.

(1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) word families.

(1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) word families.

[no paper found] (1) description (2) Miao-Yao (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai (5) tones, stress, intonation.

¹Chang Hsien-pao changed his name to Chang Kuang-yu in 1985.
²Chang Kuang-yu was formerly Chang Hsien-pao.

238. CHANG Kun & CHANG, Betty Shefts. 1973 [VI]. Some questions on Gyarong historical phonology. [no paper found; unpublished] (1) historical (2) Jiarong (3) phonetics, phonology.


244. __________. 1991 [XXIV]. Old Chinese initial consonant clusters as evidenced in Indo-European vocabulary (Gu Hanyu fufuyin zai Yin-Ou-yu cihui de yinzheng). (1) Archaic Chinese (2) comparative (3) phonetics, phonology.


   (1) Chinese (2) comparative (3) Min dialects (4) Mon-Khmer (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation (7) Vietnamese.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Min dialects (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Taiwanese.

   (1) Chinese (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai.

250. CHANGNGOPA, Dorje N. 1987 [XX]. An overview of Tibetan linguistics and the changes of Tibetan language (Bod yig gi sgrai skye gnas tang, nga ro ‘dren tshul, skad yig gi ‘gyur ba bcas rgags tsam gleng ba).
   [paper is in Tibetan, with abstract in English] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.

251. CHAO Huey-ju. 1988 [XXI]. Effects of voice onset time on word initial aspiration in Mandarin Chinese.
   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) initials (3) Mandarin (4) phonetics, phonology.

   [unpublished] (1) general (2) unspecified.

   [we have an abstract also] (1) Chinese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) Mandarin (4) phonetics, phonology (5) syntax.

254. CHAPPELL, Hilary. 1982 [XV]. A semantic solution to syntactic constructions with gei.
   [no paper found] (1) gei particle (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) semantics (5) syntax.

255. __________ . 1990 [XXIII]. Empty particles and the aspect system of standard Cantonese (Yue-Guangzhou).
   (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) morphology (4) Yue dialects.

256. __________ . 1990 [XXIII]. The double subject construction in Mandarin Chinese narrative discourse.
   [abstract only]

257. __________ . 1991 [XXIV]. Benefactive, dative, and double object constructions in Šgaw Karen (Pa'an dialect, Myanmar).
   (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) syntax.
258. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. The morphology and diachronic semantics of negation in Sinitic languages.
   (1) Chinese (2) morphology (3) negation (4) semantics.

259. CHE Qian. 1987 [XX]. A problem with immediate constituent analysis of Chinese and translation into Tibetan (Hanyu de guanjie he Zang yi wenti).

   [in Chinese]. (1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) historical.

261. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. Does the category 'complement' exist in Tibetan?
   [in absentia] (1) morphology (2) syntax (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) evidentials (2) Meitei (3) morphology (4) Tibeto-Burman.

263. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. The parameter of aspect in four Tibeto-Burman languages.
   (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) comparative (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation.

   [no paper found and no abstract] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology.

266. __________ . 1989 [XXII]. Probing into the causes of the increase in the ying-ping category in Peking Mandarin (Beijing yinxi li yinpingzi zengjia de yuanyin tanlun).
   (1) tones, stress, intonation.

   [in Chinese]

268. CHEN Jianmin. 1989 [XXII]. The phenomenon of synonymous reduplication in colloquial Beijing dialect (Beijing kouyu li de tongyi chongfu xianxiang).
   [in Chinese]

270. [no author name]. 1988 [XXI]. The active and causative forms in Yi languages. (1) causatives (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) Yi languages.


277. CHEN Qiguang. 1982 [XV]. The position of the She language in Miao-Yao (Sheyu zai Miao Yaoyu li de diwei). YYYJ 85.1:200-. (1) genetic relationships (2) Miao-Yao (3) She.

278. CHEN Qingyan. 1987 [XX]. Reconstruction of the ancient yi (∞) and ying (> ) initials in the Hedong (southern Shanxi) dialects (Hedong fangyan yu gu yi, ying er mu de niyin). [no paper found; abstract in Chinese; title in attendance list is: ‘Southern Shanxi dialect and the reconstruction of the yi and ying initials in Old Chinese’] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Shanxi dialects.

[In absentia] (1) comparative (2) etymology (3) Miao-Yao (4) prefixes.

(1) Lolo-Burmese (2) Loloish (3) number, numeral systems (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) Yi languages.

[There is also an abstract that gives the phonetic inventory for the Shaowu dialect] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) description (4) Min dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Shaowu dialect (7) tones.

(1) Chinese dialects (2) historical (3) initials (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Wenzhou dialect (6) Wu dialects.

[No paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) computers (4) dictionaries.

[Published title is ‘A quantitative study of Chinese tones’] (1) Chinese (2) phonetics, phonology (3) statistics (4) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) comparison (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

287. __________. 1978 [XI]. On the origins of the Chinese writing system.
[Handout only] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) writing systems.


(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology.

[No paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) genetic relationships (4) statistics.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) computers (4) phonetics, phonology.


296. [no author]. 1977 [X]. Exceptions to monosyllabicity in Taiwanese. [Cheng 1983 is a modified version of this paper] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) lexicology (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Taiwanese.


   (1) description (2) Nishi (3) Tibeto-Burman.

315. ________ . 1992 [XXV]. Phonology of the Nishi (Dafla) dialects.
   (1) Dafla (2) description (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tani (5) Tibeto-Burman.

   [see note under Chi (1984)] (1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.


318. ________ . 1987 [XX]. On the syntax and semantics of ‘a little more, a little less’ in Mandarin Chinese.
   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) morphology (4) semantics (5) syntax.

   [no paper found and no abstract] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology.

   (1) Chinese (2) simplification of writing system (3) writing systems.

   [published title is ‘Monosyllabism of Chinese reconsidered’] (1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) Mandarin (4) statistics.

   [published as ‘The construction of rime tables in the Yun-Jing’. Also in PCLE, 77-90] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Yunjing.

   (1) Chinese (2) fanqie (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

324. ________ . 1985 [XVIII]. The ch’ung-niu pairs of the bilabials in Chu Ao’s fan-ch’ieh system.
   [unpublished] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) fanqie (4) historical (5) initials (6) phonetics, phonology.
325. __________. 1986 [XIX]. On ‘The construction of sound tables in the 
Yün-Jing’.  
[no paper found; not yet published; cf. Chou (1983)] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) 
historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

326. __________. 1987 [XX]. A study of copulas in Old Chinese. FMFKL.  
[no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) syntax.

327. CHU, Chauncey C. 1974 [VII]. A historical syntax of the Chinese 
(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) passives (6) 
syntax.

328. __________. 1980 [XIII]. Word order universals and SVO — SOV in 
(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) Mandarin (5) syntax (6) 
universals (7) word order.

329. __________. 1982 [XV]. Lü’s ‘syntactic word’ and conceptual 
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) nominalization, relativization (4) syntax.

[no paper found; this paper is part I, Chu 1987 is Part II. Both to appear together in 
Bourgerie, Dana & Brian King, eds. Contextual Studies in Chinese(JCLTA Monograph 
Series) with the title ‘Semantics and pragmatics of modality in Mandarin’] (1) aspect, 
tense, mood, modals, coversbs (2) Chinese (3) discourse, pragmatics (4) Mandarin (5) 
morphology (6) particles (7) syntax.

331. __________. 1987 [XX]. Pragmatics and modality in Mandarin, Part II.  
[no paper found; see note under Chu 1986] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coversbs (2) 
Chinese (3) discourse, pragmatics (4) Mandarin (5) morphology (6) particles (7) syntax.

332. __________. 1989 [XXII]. A prolegomenon to a discourse grammar of 
Mandarin Chinese.

333. CHUAQUI-NUMAN, Elian. 1978 [XI]. Lexical comparison as a criterion 
for Chinese dialect classification.  
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) genetic relationships (4) lexicology (5) 
reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

334. CHURAIRAT, Laksanasiri. 1985 [XVIII]. Elaborated words in Thai of 
the Sukhothai and Ayudhya periods.  
[in Thai] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) literature (4) Tai (5) Thai.

335. CIKOSKI, John S. 1973 [VI]. A proposed linguistic approach to the 
philological problems posed by the word *der* (≠) in Classical Chinese.  
(1) Archaic Chinese (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) reconstruction (& classification) 
methodology (5) syntax.
336. __________ . 1974 [VII]. Two baby-steps toward a characterization of the semantic system of Classical Chinese.
   [title in program: ‘Description of Classical Chinese in terms of semantics and syntax,
   together with transfer rules for going from one to the other’] (1) Archaic Chinese (2)
   Chinese (3) historical (4) semantics.

337. __________ . 1976 [IX]. The passive voice was rather active in Classical
   Chinese.
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) passives (5) syntax.

338. CLARK, Marybeth. 1979 [XII]. Synchronically derived prepositions in
diachronic perspective: some evidence from Hmong.
   (1) historical (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) morphology (5) prepositions (6) syntax.

339. __________ . 1982 [XV]. The two ‘have’s of Hmong (Miaoyu zhong de
   liang ge you zi).
   [There is also a long abstract in Chinese] (1) lexicology (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) Tai.

340. CLARK, Marybeth. 1992 [XXV]. Where does ‘go’ go?
   (1) areal (2) comparative (3) discourse, pragmatics (4) grammaticization (5) semantics.

341. COBLIN, Weldon South. 1982 [XV]. Fangyan gleanings.
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) historical (5) lexicology (6)
   phonetics, phonology.

   (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

   [4 page comment on Pulleyblank’s paper (1988); circulated, but not presented] (1)
   Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Qieyun(6)
   Yunjing.


   (1) Old Tibetan (2) Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman.

346. __________ . 1992 [XXIII]. On certain functions of ’a-chung in Early
   Tibetan transcriptional texts.
   (1) Old Tibetan (2) Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman.

347. COMPTON, Carol J. 1977 [X]. Tone patterns, rhyme schemes, and
   grammatical devices in two forms of Laotian oral poetry.
   (1) Laotian (2) literature (3) phonetics, phonology (4) syntax (5) Tai (6) tones, stress,
   intonation.

348. __________ . 1978 [XI]. Pronouns and kinship terms: patterns of usage in
   Lao poetry.
   [no paper found] (1) discourse, pragmatics (2) Laotian (3) lexicology (4) literature (5)
   Tai.


351. CONKLIN, Nancy & ADAMS, Karen L. 1974 [VII]. On the numerical classifier in Thai. [no paper found; Huffman has ‘Adams & Conklin’ as order of authors.] (1) classifiers (2) syntax (3) Tai (4) Thai.


353. COURT, Christopher. 1975 [VIII]. Towards a structural typology of the Tai syllable — and an asegmental phonology? (1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tai (3) typology.


355. __________ . 1991 [XXIV]. Vowel height, pitch, and voice quality in some Asian languages. (1) historical (2) Pak Tai (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai (5) tones, stress, intonation.


357. CUONG Cam. 1991 [XXIV]. Black Thai and other Tai languages of Vietnam. (1) description (2) Tai.

358. CUONG Cam & CUONG Duong Xuan. 1991 [XXIV]. Some first steps in search of the comparison between the Thai of Thailand and of Vietnam. (1) description (2) lexicon (3) Tai.


360. __________ . 1978 [XI]. Auxiliary as a category in Mandarin Chinese. (1) auxiliary verbs (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.
361. DAI, John Xiang-ling. 1990 [XXIII]. Characteristics and development of the prestige Nanjing dialect.
(1) description (2) historical (3) Mandarin dialects (4) Nanjing dialect.

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) morphology.

363. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Sentential particles are not clitics but words in Chinese.
(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) morphology (4) particles (5) syntax.

364. DAI Qingxia. 1988 [XXI]. The tones of Zaiwa (Zaiwayu shengdiao yanjiu).

365. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. Are there tones in the Suomo variety of Gyarong? (Jiarongyu Suomohua you mei you shengdiao). LTBA 15.2:21-31
[no abstract found](1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tibeto-Burman (3) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) serial verbs.

(1) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (2) Pali (3) Tai.

[no paper found] (1) Idu (2) Mishmi (3) morphology (4) syntax.

369. DAVISON, Deborah S. 1982 [XV]. An analysis of the evolution of retroflex initials now in progress in the Tianjin dialect of Chinese (Tianjin fangyan zhengzai jinxing de juanshe shengmu de yanbian de fenxi).

(1) Chinese (2) literature (3) Mandarin (4) phonetics, phonology.

371. __________. 1987 [XX]. The tonology of Tianjin Mandarin: 3 pitch contours, 4 lexical tones, 3 tonological rules, 5 tone sandhi domains.
372. __________ . 1990 [XXIII]. Grammatical notes on the poetic language of the Luquan Yi (Lolo) Sacred Book of Rites, Cures, and Sacrifices.
   (1) Lolo-Burmese (2) Loloish (3) poetics (4) stylistics, honorifics (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) Yi languages.

373. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. An acoustic description of Xia Leng (Southern) Zhuang tones and initials.
   (1) description (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) Zhuang (6) Zhuang-Dong.

   (1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) Lhasa dialect (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) tones, stress, intonation.

376. __________ . 1982 [XV]. Underlying tonal form in spoken Lhasa Tibetan.
   [no paper found] (1) Lhasa dialect (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) tones, stress, intonation.

   [no paper found; abstract in both Chinese and English] (1) Chinese (2) simplification of writing system (3) writing systems.

   [unpublished] (1) ergativity (2) historical (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

379. __________ . 1978 [XI]. Implications from Sino-Tibetan for a proposed structural principle of language.
   [unpublished] (1) historical (2) negation (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) syntax.

   [unpublished] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) morphology (3) Sino-Tibetan (4) syntax.

   (1) morphology (2) pronominalization, verb agreement (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

   [no paper found; published version is revised] (1) ergativity (2) Lhasa dialect (3) syntax (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) typology.
(1) case, grammatical relations (2) historical (3) morphology (4) phonetics, phonology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

[unpublished] (1) lexicology (2) Lhasa dialect (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) Tibetan (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) serial verbs.

[unpublished] (1) Newari (2) nominalization, relativization (3) syntax (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

386. __________. 1987 [XX]. The origin of the Kuki-Chin agreement paradigm.
[no paper found and no abstract; listed in program, but paper never written] (1) Chin (2) Kuki-Naga (3) morphology (4) pronominalization, verb agreement (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

387. __________. 1988 [XXI]. On the origins of the Kuki-Chin agreement prefixes.

388. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The historical status of the conjunct/disjunct pattern.

389. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Fused verb conjugations in Kiranti.
[in absentia] (1) grammaticization (2) Kiranti (3) morphology (4) Nepal languages (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found; not written up] (1) Buyi (2) historical (3) initials (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tai.

391. __________. 1975 [VIII]. Tone mergers involving the entering tone in Chinese dialects.
[no paper found; abstract submitted but conference not attended] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

[no paper found; paper never written] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

393. __________. 1982 [XV]. The Huazhou (¨—) dialect (Guangdong Province).
[no paper found; abstract submitted but conference not attended] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) description (4) historical (5) Huazhou dialect (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Yue dialects.
[no paper found] (1) Akha (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) morphology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found] (1) Akha (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) lexicology (4) Lolo-Burmese (5) Loloish (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) historical (2) initials (3) Old Tibetan (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

397. DENG Fanggui & PAN Chengqian. 1982 [XV]. On deciding questions of Archaic Chinese consonant clusters using the Yao language (Cong Yaoyu lunzheng shanggu Hanyu fufuyin wenti).
(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) consonant clusters (4) historical (5) Miao-Yao (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Yao.

398. DENG Xiaohua. 1987 [XX]. An historical phonological study of Western Fujian Hakka (Minxi Kehua de yinyun yanjiu).

399. __________. 1988 [XXI]. A preliminary analysis of ancient zhi (ù) zhang (V) zu (Ñ) class initials now read k- in the Kejia dialects of Liancheng and Sibao (Western Fujian).
[paper not found; abstract only, not presented] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) initials (5) Kejia dialect (6) Min dialects (7) phonetics, phonology.

[citation from Huffman; no paper found and no abstract] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) comparative (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) adpositions (2) Jingpo (3) prepositions (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found] (1) adpositions (2) Jingpo (3) postpositions (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

403. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. Jingpo word families: members and their differences.
(1) Jingpo (2) lexicology (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) word families.

(1) Jingpo (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) tones, stress, intonation.
(1) Jingpo (2) morphology (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) morphology.

(1) phonetics, phonology.

408. __________. 1992 [XXV]. The personal pronouns of Jingpho: towards a linguistic analysis of a simple-looking paradigm.
(1) Jingpo (2) morphology (3) pronouns (4) Tibeto-Burman.

409. DIFFLOTH, Gérard F. 1975 [VIII]. Resultative verb pairs and the optative in some Mon-Khmer languages.
(1) Chrau (2) Khmer (3) Mon-Khmer (4) negation (5) Semai (6) serial verbs (7) syntax.


411. __________. 1979 [XII]. Copying and transportation of the final in northern Mon-Khmer languages.
[no paper found] (1) historical (2) Mon-Khmer (3) phonetics, phonology.

[no paper found] (1) Austroasiatic (2) description (3) genetic relationships (4) Mon-Khmer (5) Palaungic languages.

413. __________. 1987 [XX]. Khmer register harmony.


(1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) tonogenesis (5) Vietnamese.

(1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (4) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) description (2) general (3) Khmu (4) Mon-Khmer.
418. **DHAWAJ, Poonotoke.** 1991 [XXIV]. A systematic study of the King Ramkhamhaeng inscription.
   (1) Thai (2) writing systems.

   (1) Tai (2) morphology.

420. __________. 1991 [XXIV]. Sukhothai superscript [']: tone mark or vowel sign?
   (1) historical (2) Khmer (3) Thai (4) writing systems.

421. **DONG Weiguang.** 1986 [XIX]. The -l final in the Xiang (Hunan), E (Hubei), and Gan (Jiangxi) dialects of Chinese (Xiang, E, Gan fangyan de -l yunwei).
   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) E dialects (4) Gan dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Xiang dialects.

422. __________. 1987 [XX]. Aspirated initials in the Xiang (Hunan), E (Hubei) and Gan (Jiangxi) dialect regions (Xiang E Gan sanjie fangyan de songqi shengmu).
   [no paper found; abstract in Chinese] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) E dialects (4) Gan dialects (5) initials (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Xiang dialects.

   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) reconstruction (6) methodology.

   [circulated in absentia] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) lexicology (4) Miao-Yao (5) Yao.


   [withdrawn; no paper found] (1) causatives (2) Miao-Yao (3) morphology (4) phonetics, phonology.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) Miao-Yao (5) morphology (6) syntax.
   [no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology.

   (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) Mandarin.

430. __________ . 1978 [XI]. The Tai-Yao connection.
   (1) genetic relationships (2) Kam-Sui-(Mak) (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) Miao-Yao (5) Tai (6) Yao.

   (1) historical (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) phonetics, phonology.

   [no paper found] (1) historical (2) Miao-Yao (3) phonetics, phonology (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

433. DRIEM, George (Sjors) van. 1987 [XX]. Reflexes of the Tibeto-Burman *-t directive suffix in Dumi Rai. JAAL 151-162.

   (1) Dumi Rai (2) Hayu (3) historical (4) Kiranti (5) Kulung (6) Limbu (7) morphology (8) Thulung (9) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) Himalayish (2) morphology (3) verbal agreement.

   (1) description (2) Himalayish languages (3) morphology.

   (1) Monpa (2) morphology (3) pronominalization, verb agreement (4) Tibeto-Burman.

438. DUANMU San. 1992 [XXV]. Basic tones, sandhi tones, isolation tones, etc.
   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation.

439. EARLE, Michael A. 1975 [VIII]. Features of Northern Vietnamese tones. SCRL Monograph Series No.11.
   (1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) Vietnamese.
   (1) Bantawa Rai (2) Chamling (3) genetic relationships (4) Jiarong (5) Kiranti (6) Nepal languages (7) phonetics, phonology (8) pronominalization, verb agreement (9) Puma (10) Rai languages (11) Tibeto-Burman.

441. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Affix inflation in eastern Kiranti languages.
   (1) Kiranti (2) morphology (3) Nepal languages (4) prefixes (5) suffixes (6) Tibeto-Burman.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology.

   (1) Bouyei (2) Buyi (3) consonant clusters (4) Hlai (5) initials (6) Lakkia (7) Maonan (8) phonetics, phonology (9) Sui (10) tonogenesis (11) Zhuang-Dong.

   (1) general (2) Vietnam.

   (1) historical (2) Kadai (3) phonetics, phonology.

   [no paper found; presented at Burmese-Yipho Workshop] (1) Bai (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) tones, stress, intonation.

   [with handout] (1) historical (2) initials (3) Kam-Sui-(Mak) (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tai (6) tones, stress, intonation.

448. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Phonological geometry in Kam-Sui: contours, edges, and dimorphism.

   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

   (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Southeast Asian Languages.
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) syntax (5) typology.

   [citation from Huffman; no paper found; Egerod 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974 published
   together as ‘Typological features in Akha’] (1) Akha (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish
   (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

   [no paper found; see note under Egerod 1971] (1) Akha (2) description (3) Lolo-Burmese
   (4) Loloish (5) Tibeto-Burman.

454. __________. 1973 [VI]. Further notes on Akha.
   [see note under Egerod 1971] (1) Akha (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) phonetics,
   phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

   [no paper found, see note under Egerod 1971] (1) Akha (2) aspect, tense, mood, modals,
   coverbs (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Loloish (5) particles (6) syntax.

   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Sino-Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) typology.

   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) diffusion (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology (6)
   tones, stress, intonation.

458. __________. 1984 [XVII]. The language of Mlabri or Spirits of the Yellow Leaves.
   (1) Austroasiatic (2) description (3) Mlabri (4) Mon-Khmer.

459. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. To have and to have not — The category of possession in East Asian languages and the role it plays in the syntactic core.
   (1) Akha (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) East Asian Languages (5) genitives (6)


461. EIFRING, Halvor. 1988 [XXI]. From ‘if’ to ‘must’ in Modern Chinese.
   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) semantics.

   (1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Mandarin Chinese (4) syntax.

463. ELLIOTT, Julia. 1992 [XXV]. My-family/not-my-family: Lua' (T'in)
   pronouns and social relations.
   (1) Austroasiatic (2) pronouns (3) semantics (4) sociolinguistics.
464. EOM Ik-sang. 1992 [XXV]. Early Middle Chinese is too late for Old Sino-Korean.
(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) Korean.

465. ERBAUGH, Mary S. 1992 [XXV]. China’s use of minority languages to broker political integration.
(1) sociolinguistics.

(1) Chinese (2) classifiers (3) historical (4) language acquisition (5) Mandarin.

[no paper found] (1) adverbials (2) Mandarin (3) syntax.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) serial verbs (4) syntax.

(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Qiangic (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Chinese (2) interrogatives (3) Mandarin Chinese (4) syntax.

471. FERLUS, Michel. 1976 [IX]. Les traits sémantiques ‘amont’ et ‘aval’ dans le vocabulaire phounoy.
(1) lexicology (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) Phunoi (5) semantics (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) lexicology (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) Phou Noy (5) Phunoi (6) syntax (7) Tibeto-Burman.

[presented at the Mon-Khmer Workshop; abstract in English] (1) historical (2) Khmer (3) Mon-Khmer (4) phonetics, phonology.

[abstract in English] (1) historical (2) Khmer (3) Mon (4) Mon-Khmer (5) Southeast Asian Languages (6) Tai (7) writing systems.

(1) Austro-Tai (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) Zhua.
476. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The Vietnamese dialect of Vinh.
(1) Vietnamese (2) description.

(1) Vietnamese (2) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin dialects (3) sandhi (4) Tianjin dialect (5) tones, stress, intonation.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) syntax (3) topicalization, focus, clefting.

[circulated, not presented; papers in French and Chinese] (1) lexicology (2) Naxi (3) sociolinguistics (4) Tibeto-Burman.

481. __________. 1983 [XVI]. How to solve the text criticism problem of some Naxi manuscripts in pictographic and syllabic writings (Guanyu Naxizu tuhua wenzi he yinjie wenzi de jige xieben zhong yi chu zhengwen de jiaoding wenti). Collected Papers IV:863.
(1) Lolo-Burmese (2) Naxi (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) writing systems.

482. FU Maoji & LIU Zhaoxiong. 1982 [XV]. Reflections of the social structure of the Liangshan Yi nationality in their language (Liangshan Yizu de shehui jiegou zai yuyanzhong de mouxie fanying).
(1) Lolo-Burmese (2) Loloish (3) sociolinguistics (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) Yi languages.

[no paper found] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) Miao (5) Miao-Yao (6) morphology (7) particles (8) syntax.

[no paper found and no abstract] (1) description (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) Tai.

(1) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (2) Tai (3) Vietnamese.

[no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) lexicology (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Vietnamese.
   (1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) tonogenesis (5) Vietnamese.

   (1) Chinese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) lexicology (4) Mon-Khmer (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Vietnamese.

489. __________. 1982 [XV]. Special characteristics of the first rhyme-group in Sino-Vietnamese.
   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) historical (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Vietnamese.

   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation (7) Vietnamese.

   [no paper found] (1) Austroasiatic (2) historical (3) Mon-Khmer (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Vietnamese.

492. __________. 1986 [XIX]. Rât is very Vietnamese: facets of Vietnamese intensification.
   (1) Austroasiatic (2) lexicology (3) Mon-Khmer (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Vietnamese.

   (1) historical (2) Mon-Khmer (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Vietnamese.

494. __________. 1988 [XXI]. Assaying the development of Vietnamese ph-.
   (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) Mon-Khmer (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Vietnamese.

495. __________. 1989 [XXII]. How etymologically apt are Chinese characters for Vietnamese V-words?
   (1) historical.

496. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. Just how far out are Vietnamese rhymes?
   (1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology (3) poetics (4) Vietnamese.

497. __________. 1991 [XXIV]. Putting Vietnamese in its Mon-Khmer place: do phonological isoglosses help?
   (1) Aslian (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.


503. GEDNEY, William J. 1970 [III]. A spectrum of phonological features in Tai. (1) description (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) tones, stress, intonation.


505. __________. 1973 [VI]. Notes on the Tai dialect of Ning Ming: part one. (1) description (2) Ning Ming (3) Tai.

506. __________. 1974 [VII]. ‘Near’ and ‘far’ in Tai. (1) lexicology (2) semantics (3) Tai.


508. __________. 1976 [IX]. Saek final -l: archaism or innovation. (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Saek (4) Tai.

509. __________. 1977 [X]. An areal vowel change in Tai dialects in Kwangsi and Kweichow. (1) diffusion (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai.
(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

511. __________. 1979 [XII]. Evidence for another series of voiced initials in Proto-Tai.
(1) historical (2) initials (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai.

(1) lexicology (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) Thai.

513. __________. 1981 [XIV]. Tai names for the ox.
[see also comment by Paul K. Benedict (1981)] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai.

514. __________. 1982 [XV]. The Twelve Year Names in Saek.
(1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Saek (5) Tai.

515. GENETTI, Carol. 1986 [XIX]. Scope of negation in Newari clause chains.
(1) negation (2) Newari (3) serial verbs (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[with handout, Matisoff word list, and addendum] (1) comparative (2) description (3) dictionaries (4) Dolakhali (5) Kathmandu (6) Nepal languages (7) Newari (8) Tibeto-Burman.

517. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Imperatives, prohibitives and optatives in Newari.
(1) morphology.

518. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. Semantic and grammatical categories of relative clause morphology in languages of Nepal.
(1) morphology (2) Nepal languages (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

519. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Object relations and dative case in Dolakha Newari.
(1) case, grammatical relations (2) morphology (3) Nepal languages (4) Newari (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) causatives (2) morphology (3) syntax (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[in absentia] (1) areal (2) case, grammatical relations (3) syntax (4) Vietnamese (5) word classes.
522. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. Quaternary patterns in East Asian languages. [in absentia] (1) areal (2) comparative (3) literature (4) stylistics, honorifics.


524. __________ . 1978 [XI]. The drift from ergativity in Sherpa. FLH 1.1(1980):41-60. [no paper found; published title is ‘The drift away from ergativity: diachronic potentials in Sherpa’] (1) ergativity (2) historical (3) Sherpa (4) syntax (5) Tibetan (6) Tibeto-Burman.


533. ________ . 1989 [XXII]. Temporal adverbs in Chinese.[Hanyu de shitai fuci].

(1) Hunan languages (2) Miao-Yao (3) Tai (4) writing systems (5) Yao.

[no paper found; abstract in Chinese] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) description (4) writing systems (5) Xiang dialects.


(1) Austroasiatic (2) Austronesian (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) lexicology (5) Mon-Khmer (6) Vietnamese.

539. GRIMA, John A. 1975 [VIII]. The Li languages of Hainan and Proto-Austronesian.
[no paper found] (1) Austronesian (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) Hlai (5) Tai.

540. ________ . 1976 [IX]. Final dentals, velars and palatals in Hue Vietnamese.
(1) Hue dialect (2) Mon-Khmer (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Vietnamese.

(1) historical (2) Mon-Khmer (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Vietnamese.

(1) literature (2) syntax (3) Tai (4) Thai.

543. GSELL, René. 1979 [XII]. Hauteurs spécifiques, types consonantiques et tons statiques en thai.
(1) phonetics, phonology (2) statistics (3) Tai (4) Thai (5) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) consonant clusters (4) finals (5) historical (6) phonetics, phonology.

545. HANSELL, Mark. 1989 [XXII]. The Sino-Alphabet: the assimilation of Roman letters into the Chinese writing system.
(1) historical.

547. HANSSON, Inga-Lill. 1976 [IX]. What we think we know about Akha grammar. (1) Akha (2) description (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.


550. __________. 1982 [XV]. Where have all the adjectives gone? — the Akha case. (1) Akha (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.


552. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. The language of Akha ritual texts. [handout only] (1) Akha (2) description (3) literature.


555. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The word order of Akha nouns. (1) Loloish (2) syntax.


559. **HARBSMEIER, Christoph.** 1982 [XV]. How verbal are Classical Chinese nouns?
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) word classes.

   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) syntax.


   (1) case, grammatical relations (2) morphology (3) Newari (4) nominalization, relativization (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) Himalayish (2) nominalization, relativization.

   (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) morphology (4) Newari (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) directionals (2) locatives, existentials (3) Miao (4) Miao-Yao.

   (1) Miao (2) Miao-Yao (3) serial verbs (4) syntax.

   [also published in PSEAL 6(1979):97-107] (1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tai (3) Tai-Lue.

   (1) genetic relationships (2) Tai.

569. __________. 1979 [XII]. Space, time and society: linguistic variation in Tai-Lue Sipsongpanna and adjoining Tai dialects.
   (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) sociolinguistics (3) Tai (4) Tai-Lue Sipsongpanna.

   (1) literature (2) statistics (3) Tai (4) Tai Dam.
118

571. __________ . 1981 [XIV]. Tai Dam scripts and computer interpreted syllables. _PSTC_ (1983):129-150. [published version has George M. Henry as second author] (1) computers (2) literature (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai (5) Tai Dam (6) writing systems.


573. __________ . 1986 [XIX]. Special symbols in Tai Dam: a Sino-Tai connection. (1) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (2) Tai (3) Tai Dam (4) writing systems.

574. __________ . 1990 [XXIII]. Pronominal strategies in Tai Dam poetic discourse. (1) poetics (2) pronouns (3) Tai (4) Tai Dam.

575. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. Diachrony and sociological shifts: from Proto- to modern Tai pronouns. (1) historical (2) pronouns (3) semantics (4) sociolinguistics (5) Tai.


577. __________ . 1982 [XV]. Computerized transcription of Tai Dam dictionary entries. (1) computers (2) dictionaries (3) Tai (4) Tai Dam.


580. __________ . 1970 [III]. The internal reconstruction of Ancient Chinese *-a vowels. _JAAL_ 5(1972):1-23. [we also have Pulleyblank’s 7 pages of comments and Hashimoto’s 16 page response to them] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Altaic (2) areal (3) Chinese (4) diffusion (5) historical (6) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (7) morphology (8) phonetics, phonology (9) Sino-Tibetan (10) Southeast Asian Languages (11) syntax (12) Tai (13) typology.

[no paper found] (1) classifiers (2) historical (3) morphology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) syntax.

[no paper found; published version is in Japanese] (1) Sino-Tibetan (2) Southeast Asian Languages (3) syntax (4) tonogenesis.

(1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, covers (2) genetic relationships (3) Hainan Island languages (4) morphology (5) Sino-Tibetan (6) Southeast Asian Languages (7) syntax (8) Tai (9) Zhuang-Dong.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) Southeast Asian Languages (6) tones, stress, intonation (7) typology.


(1) Chinese (2) historical (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

590. __________ . 1986 [XIX]. Latitude and longitude of one Sino-Tibetanist. [invited address to the Conference] (1) biography (2) general.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.
592. __________ . 1987 [XX]. Tone sandhi in the Wenxi dialect of Chinese.  
[no paper found and no abstract; paper never written] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) phonetics, phonology (4) sandhi (5) tones, stress, intonation (6) Wenxi dialect.

593. HAUDRICOURT, André-Georges. 1976 [IX]. Le système consonantique en kuki-chin.  
[no paper found; not presented] (1) description (2) genetic relationships (3) Kuki-Naga (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Chinese (2) comparative (3) historical (4) Kadai (5) Miao-Yao (6) Tai.

595. HE Baozhang. 1987 [XX]. The sociolinguistic rules of shifu as an address term.  
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) Mandarin (4) sociolinguistics.

596. __________ . 1990 [XXIII]. Accomplishment verbs in Mandarin Chinese.  
(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) semantics (4) serial verbs.

597. HE Le-shi. 1989 [XXII]. On the grammatical differences between the first eight gong and the last four gong of Zuo Zhuan (Zuo Zhuan qian ba gong yu hou si gong de yufa chayi).  
[in Chinese]

(1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) morphology (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) Tujia.

599. __________ . 1987 [XX]. The relationship between the Tujia and Qiang languages.  
[no paper found] (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Qiangic (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) Tujia.

600. __________ . 1989 [XXII]. On the relationship of Tujia to the Qiang and Yi languages (Shi lun Tujiayu he Qiangyu Yiyu de guanxi).  
[in Chinese]  
[in absentia] (1) comparative (2) Qiangic (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) Yi languages.

[in absentia] (1) comparative (2) Pumi (3) Qiangic (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) Tujia.

YY YJ 1983.1:210-.  
(1) literature (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Naxi (4) phonetics, phonology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.
   (1) historical (2) morphology (3) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) Bwe Karen (2) historical (3) initials (4) Karen (5) tones, stress, intonation (6) tonogenesis.

   (1) Chin (2) historical (3) interrogatives (4) Karen (5) Kuki-Naga (6) syntax.

   (1) historical (2) Karen (3) Mon-Khmer (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Southeast Asian Languages (6) Tai (7) Tibeto-Burman.

607. __________ . 1976 [IX]. Two sources of material for the linguistic history of Burma.
   [no paper found; paper not written up, but presentation was a discussion of the material of G. H. Luce that appeared later in his A comparative word-list of Old Burmese, Chinese and Tibetan (1981), and Phases of pre-Pagán Burma: languages and history] (1) Burmese (2) historical (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

   [no paper found; has c. 600 item word list collected by Luce in 1962] (1) description (2) Hpun (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) Karen (2) syntax (3) universals.

610. __________ . 1982 [XV]. A recent report of ‘tonoexodus’ in a Tibeto-Burman language (Southern Chin).
   [no paper found; listed in program, but never presented] (1) Chin (2) historical (3) Kuki-Naga (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) tones, stress, intonation (7) tonogenesis.

611. __________ . 1985 [XVIII]. One word or many? A problem for the lexicographer of pre-literate languages.
   [unpublished] (1) Bwe Karen (2) Karen (3) lexicology (4) morphology (5) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (6) syntax.

   (1) Chinese (2) syntax.
   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) morphology.

614. HERFORTH, Derek. 1984 [XVII]. Lu Deming’s *Jingdian Shiwen* and the
    nature of its data.

   [no paper found; unpublished] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) syntax (4)
   topicalization, focus, clefting.

616. __________. 1992 [XXV]. A typology of conditional constructions in
   the *Mencius*.
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) discourse, pragmatics (4) syntax.

617. HESS, Susan A. 1987 [XX]. The role of phonetic universals in the
   development of nasal finals in Wenling.
   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) syntax (5)
   Wenling dialect (6) Wu dialects.

618. HILLARD, Edward J. 1975 [VIII]. On a phonological regularity in the
   Lushei verbal alternation.
   (1) Kuki-Naga (2) lexicology (3) Lushei (4) Mizo (5) phonetics, phonology (6) syntax (7)
   Tibeto-Burman.

619. __________. 1977 [X]. Grammatical category and grammatical form:
   interclausal structure in Kuki-Naga.
   [no paper found] (1) Kuki-Naga (2) Naga (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

620. __________. 1979 [XII]. On the treatment of nominals in the Lushai
   sentence.
   [no paper found] (1) Kuki-Naga (2) Lushai (3) Lushei (4) Mizo (5) nominalization,
   relativization (6) syntax (7) Tibeto-Burman (8) word classes.

   [no paper found and no abstract] (1) Kuki-Naga (2) Lushai (3) Lushei (4) Mizo (5) syntax
   (6) Tibeto-Burman.

622. __________. 1992 [XXV]. *Whistle* and *fontanel*: two Mizo (Lushai) texts
   with some commentary.
   (1) Chin (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) grammaticization (4) Mizo (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-
   Burman.

623. HIRATA Shoji. 1982 [XV]. The evolution of the ancient fully voiced
   initials in the Huizhou dialect (Huizhou fangyan gu quanzhuo shengmu
de yanbian).
   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) historical (5) Huizhou dialect (6)
   initials (7) phonetics, phonology.
624. **HOANG Luong.** 1990 [XXIII]. The current situation of Kadai minorities in northern Vietnam.
   (1) general (2) Kadai (3) Vietnam.

   (1) borrowing (2) lexicon.

626. _________ . 1992 [XXV]. The Tay Tac writing system.
   [in absentia] (1) description (2) Tai (3) Tay Tac (4) writing systems.

   (1) Kadai (2) Mon-Khmer (3) morphology (4) reduplication (5) Tai (6) Vietnamese.

   (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

629. _________ . 1982 [XV]. Tonogenesis revisited.
   [alternate title ‘Where do tone systems come from?’ in program and on abstract] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

630. **HONG-FINCHER, Beverly Y. P.** 1979 [XII]. Language in society and language in the classroom.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) language acquisition (3) literature (4) Mandarin.

   (1) discourse.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) serial verbs (4) syntax.

   (1) adverbials (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

635. _________ . 1975 [VIII]. Quantifiers and quantifier movement in Chinese (Tone sandhi in Pekinese Chinese).
   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) quantifiers (4) syntax.

   [handout only] (1) *ba* construction (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.
637. __________ . 1978 [XI]. The syntax and semantics of double object constructions in Chinese.
[no paper found, but good abstract] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) semantics (4) syntax.

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) nominalization, relativization (4) syntax.

[handout only] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) quantifiers (4) syntax.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) partitives (4) quantifiers (5) syntax.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) nominalization, relativization (4) syntax (5) topicalization, focus, clefting.

642. __________ . 1989 [XXII]. Real and imaginary times.


[handout only] (1) Chinese (2) passives (3) syntax.

[no paper found; published version is revised] (1) Chinese dialects (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Pingdu dialect (5) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) number, numeral systems.

[published version is in Chinese] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

[published version is in Chinese] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) Mandarin (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation.
[published version is heavily revised and in Chinese] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

[no paper found; published version is revised and in Chinese] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) Mandarin (5) phonetics, phonology.


[no paper found, distributed but not presented] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) morphology (4) Peking dialect (5) syntax.

654. HU Roufei. 1987 [XX]. The location of the Ran people (Ran kao).
[no paper found; abstract in Chinese] (1) historical (2) Jiarong (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) lexicology (5) Tibeto-Burman.


656. __________. 1980 [XIII]. Irregularity and reconstruction: some morphemic problems in Lhasa Tibetan (Liwai he gouni: Lhasa Zangyuzhong de yige shili).
(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

657. __________. 1981 [XIV]. Tibetan case markers *na* and *la*.
[paper distributed but not presented, no hard copy and no abstract] (1) adpositions (2) case, grammatical relations (3) postpositions (4) syntax (5) Tibetan (6) Tibeto-Burman.

658. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. The survival of old forms in contemporary Lhasa Tibetan.
(1) Lhasa Tibetan (2) Old Tibetan (3) Tibetan (4) Tibetan dialects (5) Tibeto-Burman.
659. HU Yushu. 1982 [XV]. Nominals in sentence initial position in Chinese (Shilun Hanyu jushou de mingcixing chengfen).
   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) nominalization, relativization (4) syntax.

   (1) Old Tibetan (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.

661. HUANG Caizhen. 1987 [XX]. Classificational nouns in Dong-Tai languages (Dong tai yuzu yuyan zhong de leibie mingci).
   [no paper; abstract in Chinese] (1) Dong-Tai (2) lexicology (3) morphology (4) nominalization, relativization (5) Tai.

   (1) syntax.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) syntax.

664. HUANG Diancheng. 1982 [XV]. From Shijing to Qieyun (Cong Shijing dao Qieyun).
   [no paper found] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

   [no paper found and no abstract; not presented] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) comparative (4) Min dialects.

   [no paper found and no abstract; not presented] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) historical (5) lexicology (6) Min dialects.

   [no paper found and no abstract; not presented] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) historical (5) Min dialects (6) phonetics, phonology.

668. __________. 1986 [XIX]. Archaic features preserved in Minnan (Fujian) grammar (Hanyu Minnan fangyan zhong suo baocun de shanggu Hanyu).
   [no paper found and no abstract; not presented] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) historical (5) Min dialects (6) syntax.
669. __________. 1987 [XX]. The origin of tsim ‘crab’ in Min dialects (Min fangyan tsim de youlai).
   [no paper found; abstract in Chinese] (1) Chinese dialects (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) Min dialects.

670. __________. 1988 [XXI]. The sound system of Archaic Chinese (Shanggu Hanyu yinxi).
   [no paper found, not presented; abstract in Chinese] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

   [no paper found; unpublished] (1) anaphora, deixis, demonstratives (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

   [unpublished] (1) anaphora, deixis, demonstratives (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) nominalization, relativization (5) syntax.

   [no paper found, but has long abstract; published version is revised, with title ‘Wo pao de kuai and Chinese phrase structure’] (1) adverbials (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

674. HUANG Jiajiao & ZHAN Bohui. 1982 [XV]. The types of postposition modifiers in Cantonese (Hanyu Guangzhou fangyan yuxu houzhi de zhongzhong).
   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) sound symbolism, iconicity (4) syntax (5) Yue dialects.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) pronouns.

676. HUANG, Lillian Meei-jin & CHANG, Tammy Miao-hsia. 1991 [XXIV]. The discourse functions of Mandarin sentence-final particles: a longitudinal case study of a child from twenty-seven months through three years.
   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) syntax.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) semantics (4) syntax (5) word order.

678. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Negation in Mandarin and Atayal: a comparison.
   (1) Chinese dialects (2) syntax.

   [no paper found; no abstract] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) passives (4) syntax.
   (1) Chinese (2) syntax.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) quantifiers (4) Tibetan.

   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) discourse, pragmatics (4) psycholinguistics (5) semantics (6) syntax.

   [no paper found and no abstract] (1) historical (2) syntax.

684. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Language death in central Taiwan.
   (1) Taiwanese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) poetics (4) stylistics, honorifics.

   (1) literature (2) Tai (3) Thai.

   (1) literature (2) Tai (3) Thai.


   [in absentia] (1) comparative (2) Lao (3) literature (4) Lue (5) poetics (6) Saek (7) Shan (8) Tai (9) tones, stress, intonation (10) White Tai (11) Yay.

   (1) Austroasiatic (2) comparative (3) genetic relationships (4) lexicology (5) Mon-Khmer (6) Vietnamese.

   [only handout found] (1) Austroasiatic (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) Katuic-Bahnaric (5) Mon-Khmer.

   (1) Austroasiatic (2) phonetics, phonology.
129

693. __________ . 1981 [XIV]. Khmer: the Whorfian hypothesis revisited. [no paper found and no abstract; talk from notes only - paper never written up] (1) general (2) psycholinguistics (3) Southeast Asian Languages.


695. ILJIC, Robert. 1990 [XXIII]. The verbal suffix -guo in Mandarin Chinese and the notion of recurrence. (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin Chinese (4) morphology.


[Chinese abstract only]

706. JIANG Xiwen. 1982 [XV]. Studies on the initials of the Zhongyuan Yayin (Zhongyuan Yayin shengmu yanjiu).  

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) fanqie (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

708. __________. 1986 [XIX]. On the chongniu of Qieyun (Qieyun chongniu wenti).  

709. __________. 1987 [XX]. On the zhong zhong zhong and qing zhong qing in the Qiyinlue (Shi Qiyinlue de zhong-zhong-zhong qing-zhong-qing).  
[no paper found and no abstract; unpublished] (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology.

(1) lexicology (2) morphology (3) syntax (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[in absentia] (1) Chinese dialects (2) Kejia dialect (3) phonetics, phonology (4) semantics (5) syntax (6) tones, stress, intonation.

712. JIN Youjing. 1987 [XX]. On the object particle th\a^+ (itha^6) in the Lahu language.  
[no paper found] (1) Lahu (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

713. __________. 1989 [XXII]. An atlas of Lahu dialects. (Lahuyu fangyan dituji)  
[in Chinese]. (1) Lolo-Burmese (2) Loloish (3) description

(1) Dafla (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Nyisi (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[unpublished] (1) Burmese (2) historical (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman.
[unpublished] (1) Burmese (2) consonant clusters (3) historical (4) initials (5) Lolo-Burmese (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found; unpublished] (1) historical (2) Karen (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation.

718. __________. 1975 [VIII]. The question of Karen linguistic affiliation.  
[unpublished] (1) genetic relationships (2) Karen (3) Sino-Tibetan.

719. __________. 1977 [X]. Lolo-Burmese: a two-tone system?  
[no paper found; unpublished] (1) historical (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) tones, stress, intonation.

720. __________. 1978 [XI]. A new model of Lolo-Burmese tones?  
[unpublished] (1) historical (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Ahom (2) comparative (3) Lao (4) phonetics, phonology (5) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (6) Red Tai (7) Shan (8) Tai (9) Tai Dam (10) Tai Nuea (11) Thai (12) White Tai.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

[no paper found, distributed but not presented] (1) Chinese (2) morphology (3) syntax.

[no paper found; published title is ‘Derivation by tone change in Cantonese’] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) semantics (5) tones, stress, intonation (6) Yue dialects.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) case, grammatical relations (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) morphology (6) syntax.

726. KAO Rong-Rong. 1992 [XXV]. On some properties of the Chinese clitic zi (‘self’).  
(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) morphology (4) semantics (5) syntax.
[no paper found] (1) case, grammatical relations (2) Chinese (3) syntax (4) topicalization, focus, clefting.

728. KEIGHTLEY, David N. 1992 [XXV]. Shang charges and prognostications: the strong and the weak?  
(1) Chinese (2) oracle bone inscriptions (3) particles (4) semantics.

[no paper found; not presented] (1) classifiers (2) historical (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) Tangut (6) Tibeto-Burman.

730. __________. 1988 [XXI]. Tangut kinship terms.  
(1) lexicology (2) Tangut (3) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) morphology (2) Tangut (3) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found] (1) Meitei (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibeto-Burman.

733. KHAWLHRING, Siamkhima. 1979 [XII]. Lushai-English dictionary project.  
[no paper found and no abstract] (1) dictionaries (2) Lushai (3) Lushei (4) Mizo (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) case, grammatical relations (2) semantics (3) syntax (4) Tibetan (5) Tibetan dialects (6) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) Min dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

736. KINGSADA, Thongpheth. 1991 [XXIV]. The system of tones of the Lao language.  
(1) Lao (2) Tai (3) tones, stress, intonation.

737. KJELLIN, Olle. 1975 [VIII]. How to explain the ‘tones’ in Tibetan.  
(1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) tones, stress, intonation.

738. KÖLVER, Bernhard. 1991 [XXIV]. Active into ergative, or, Newari into Sanskrit: cases of syntactical interference.  
(1) Himalayish (2) syntax (3) typology.
739. KONG Lingda. 1989 [XXII]. “V le1 X” and “V X le2“. (“V le1 X” yu “V X le2.”)

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) comparative (4) phonetics, phonology (5) sandhi (6) tones, stress, intonation.


742. KUIJP, L. W. J. van der. 1989 [XXII]. the distinction of "new" versus "old" terminology (brda-gsar-rnying) and its use for a periodicization of Classical Written Tibetan.

(1) description (2) genetic relationships (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai.

744. KULLAVANIJAYA, Pranee. 1980 [XIII]. Question or not a question — that is the question.
(1) interrogatives (2) syntax (3) Tai (4) Thai.

[no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) syntax.

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Mandarin Chinese.


750. __________ . 1982 [XV]. The lexicography of the Hsi Hsia language.
[no paper found] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) Tangut (4) Tibeto-Burman.
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) Yue dialects.

[no paper found] (1) Burmese (2) lexicology (3) literature (4) sociolinguistics (5) Tai (6) Thai (7) Tibeto-Burman.


(1) semantics (2) syntax (3) Thai.

(1) Chinese (2) writing systems.

757. LaPOLLA, Randy J. 1988 [XXI]. Prefix vs. initial in Tibetan: the question of *-r-.  
[circulated in absentia] (1) affixes (2) consonant clusters (3) historical (4) initials (5) Old Tibetan (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Tibetan.

(1) case, grammatical relations (2) grammaticization (3) historical (4) morphology (5) pronominalization, verb agreement (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (7) Tibeto-Burman. (8) Sino-Tibetan.

759. __________ . 1991 [XXIV]. Transitivity and the nature of 'objects' in Tibeto-Burman.  
[published as 'Anti-ergative marking in Tibeto-Burman' in LTBA 15.1:1-9.] (1) grammaticization (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) morphology (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) typology.

760. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. Parallel grammaticalizations in Tibeto-Burman languages: Evidence of Sapir's 'drift'.  
(1) case, grammatical relations (2) grammaticization (3) historical (4) morphology (5) pronominalization, verb agreement (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (7) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) finals (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (7) Sino-Tibetan.
762. LE Van Quan. 1987 [XX]. Study on Ancient Sino-Vietnamese phonetics. [no paper found and no abstract] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Vietnamese.


766. __________. 1971 [IV]. Semantic and syntactic insights into the historical status of the *a-* prefix in Tibeto-Burman. [no paper found] (1) affixes (2) historical (3) morphology (4) semantics (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

767. __________. 1972 [V]. The Tibeto-Burman *a-* prefix II: the grammar of vowel reduction in Burmese. [the title of the paper we have is ‘Prefixing, voicing and syllable reduction in Burmese: Juncture and syllable structure’; cf. also *LTBA* 2.1(1975):19-44, ‘Wolfenden’s non-pronominal *a-* prefix in Tibeto-Burman’] (1) affixes (2) Burmese (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) morphology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.


769. __________. 1974 [VII]. Aspects of a formal theory of noun classifiers. (1) areal (2) classifiers (3) morphology (4) syntax.


(1) Burmese (2) lexicology (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Burmese (2) Mizo (3) quantifiers (4) syntax (5) Tai (6) Thai (7) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Burmese (2) Burmish (3) ergativity (4) historical (5) Lolo-Burmese (6) reconstruction (7) syntax (8) Tibeto-Burman.

776.  __________ . 1982 [XV]. Further remarks on Chin verb-stem alternation, with new data from the Laai (Haka) language.
(1) Chin (2) Kuki-Naga (3) Laai (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Burmese (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) serial verbs (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

778.  __________ . 1990 [XXIII]. The verbal agreement system in Lakher and related languages: observations and theoretical consequences.
(1) Lakher (2) morphology (3) pronominalization (4) Tibeto-Burman.

779.  __________ . 1989 [XXII]. The formal syntax of the system of noun classifiers in Standard Burmese.
(1) Lolo-Burmese.

780.  LEUNG Chung-sum. 1987 [XX]. Some aspects on the utterance particles in Cantonese.
[no paper found; abstracts in both Chinese and English] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) morphology (4) particles (5) semantics (6) syntax (7) Yue dialects.

(1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) stylistics, honorifics (4) Yue dialects.

[no paper found] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) morphology (5) particles (6) syntax (7) Yue dialects.

[no paper found] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese dialects (3) morphology (4) particles (5) syntax (6) Yue dialects.

(1) Loloish.
[no paper found; listed as ‘by title or for circulation only’ in program] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) syntax.

786. LI Bing. 1987 [XX]. A comparison of Dalian phonology with Ancient Chinese (Dalian yuyin he guyu de bijiao).

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) syntax (4) topicalization, focus, clefting.

788. __________. 1975 [VIII]. Tone acquisition in Mandarin children.
(1) language acquisition (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation.

789. __________. 1976 [IX]. Adverbial clauses as topics in Chinese and other languages.
[no paper found] (1) adverbials (2) Chinese (3) comparative (4) syntax.

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) semantics (4) syntax (5) typology.

(1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Mandarin.

792. __________. 1982 [XV]. Dialect mixture in the Leizhou peninsula.

793. __________. 1984 [XVII]. Contact-induced semantic change and innovation.
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Guanhua dialects (4) historical (5) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (6) Mongolian (7) phonetics, phonology (8) semantics (9) syntax.

(1) grammaticization (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) Miao (5) Miao-Yao (6) syntax.

795. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The aspectual system of Hmong.
(1) Miao-Yao (2) syntax.

796. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. The discourse functions of utterance-final particles in Green Hmong.
(1) discourse, pragmatics (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) morphology (5) particles.
797. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Hmong and the concept of grammar.  
(1) case, grammatical relations (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) semantics (5) syntax.

798. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Does classical Chinese have grammar?  
(1) Archaic Chinese (2) case, grammatical relations (3) Chinese (4) semantics (5) syntax.

(1) auxiliary verbs (2) Chinese (3) prepositions (4) syntax.

(1) Chinese (2) Guanhua dialects (3) Mandarin (4) sociolinguistics.

801. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. The sociolinguistic aspect of lexical changes in contemporary Chinese.  
(1) historical (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) lexicology (4) Mandarin (5) sociolinguistics (6) Taiwanese Mandarin.

802. __________. 1987 [XX]. On morphology and semantics.  
[no paper found and no abstract] (1) morphology (2) semantics.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) Mandarin (4) sociolinguistics.

804. LI Chunmei. 1990 [XXIII]. Chinese is a meaning-predominant language.  
(1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Mandarin Chinese (4) morphology (5) syntax.

[in absentia] (1) adverbials (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin Chinese (4) semantics.

806. LI Daoyong. 1988 [XXI]. An outline of some phonetic characteristics of the Kammu languages in China.  


(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.
(1) Chinese (2) comparative (3) Guizhou (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tai (7) Tushan dialect.

[no paper found] (1) consonant clusters (2) historical (3) initials (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tai.

(1) comparative (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) Tai.

[for circulation only] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai (5) Thai.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) consonant clusters (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibetan.

[invited lecture; no paper found and no abstract] (1) history of linguistics (2) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (3) Sino-Tibetan.

815. LI Fangwen. 1987 [XX]. A study of the phonetic notation of the *fuzi* (L p ) in *Fan-Han Heshi Zhangzhong Zhu* (Fan Han Heshi Zhanzhong Zhu *fuzi zhuyin yanjiu*).
[no paper found; abstract in Chinese] (1) fanqie (2) historical (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tangut (6) Tibeto-Burman.

816. LI Feng. 1987 [XX]. Parallel extension of meaning by invariant rule in groups of Classical Chinese words.
[no paper found and no abstract] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) lexicology (4) semantics.

817. LI Jinglin. 1989 [XXII]. A study of "women's writing" and prehistoric engraved symbols (*Nyushu yu shiqian kehua fuhao yanjiu*). (1) inscriptions.

818. __________ . 1991 [XXIV]. A study of inscriptions found in Old Chinese ceramics. (1) inscriptions.
[2 page Chinese abstract only]

819. LI Leyi. 1989 [XXII]. On the general problem of foreign loans in Modern Chinese (*Guanyu xiandai Hanyu wailaici de tongyi wenti*). (1) Chinese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing.
820. LI Min. 1982 [XV]. The spread-lip sounds (vowels) of Liangshan Yi (Liangshan Yiyu de shuchunyin).
(1) Liangshan Yi (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) Yi languages.

[citation from Huffman; no paper or abstract ever written] (1) Akha (2) Loloish (3) syntax.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Min dialects (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Taiwanese.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) Min dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) language acquisition (4) Min dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Taiwanese dialects (7) tones, stress, intonation.

[no paper found] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) psycholinguistics (5) semantics (6) syntax.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) literature (6) phonetics, phonology.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Guanhua dialects (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) initials (5) Min dialects (6) phonetics, phonology.
830. LI Sunyong. 1987 [XX]. Toward semantic encoding-decoding in the Chinese language. [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) semantics.


832. LI Xingjian. 1986 [XIX]. The change in meaning of the words jiang (∞) and he (q) (‘river’) (‘Jiang, he’ ciyi de fazhan he ciyu de shunshi). [no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) lexicology.


838. , 1982 [XV]. Certain VP constructions in Mandarin and Taiwanese. [unpublished; paper we have is titled ‘A comparative study of certain verb phrase constructions in Mandarin and Hokkien’] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Mandarin (4) Min dialects (5) serial verbs (6) syntax (7) Taiwanese.

839. , 1987 [XX]. Aspectual phenomenon in the history of Chinese language. [no paper found and no abstract; paper not completed] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) historical.

841. __________. 1988 [XXI]. The cognition of noun, classifier and verb in the Hani language (Haniyu ming, liang, dong tongyuan xianxiang yanjiu).
[long abstract in English] (1) classifiers (2) Hani (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) Lolo-Burmese (6) Loloish (7) morphology (8) Tibeto-Burman (9) word classes.

[long abstract in English] (1) genetic relationships (2) Hani (3) historical (4) Lolo-Burmese (5) Loloish (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Tibeto-Burman.

843. __________. 1992 [XXV]. On the 'tonal types' of the Yi branch.
[in absentia] (1) Lolo-Burmese (2) Loloish (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) tones, stress, intonation (6) Yi languages.

[paper in Chinese, but has summary in English] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) initials (5) Kejia dialect (6) phonetics, phonology.

845. __________. 1987 [XX]. The field of the Ke-Gan (ê k) dialect and its internal differences (Ke Gan fangyan zhi fenye ji qi neibu chayi).
[no paper found; abstract in Chinese; listed as ‘by title or for circulation only’ in program] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) comparative (4) Gan dialects (5) Guangdong (6) Guangxi (7) historical (8) Hong Kong (9) Hunan (10) Kejia dialect (11) phonetics, phonology (12) Sichuan (13) Taiwan.

846. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The phonological characteristics of the South Min dialect of Pingnan and archaic traces in its initial consonants (Pingnan Min-nan-hua de yinyun tezheng ji qi shengmu de guyin henji).
(1) Chinese dialects (2) phonetics, phonology.

[no paper found] (1) Guangxi (2) Tai (3) Vietnamese (4) writing systems (5) Zhuang.

[no paper found] (1) historical (2) Kam-Tai (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai.

849. LIANG Deman & WANG Kunyu. 1987 [XX]. On the history and present state of the use of Chinese by the minority peoples of the Liangshan Yi Autonomous Region in the southwest of Sichuan Province (Sichuan xinanbu Liangshan Yizu Zizhizhou shaoshu minzu shiyong Hanyu de lishi he xianzhuang).
[no paper found; abstract in Chinese] (1) description (2) Hui minority (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) language learning (5) Mongolian (6) Tai (7) Tibeto-Burman.
850. LIANG Jinjie. 1990 [XXIII]. Writing systems of minority peoples of Guangxi: the present state of the Guang script. (Guangxi xiaoshu minzu wenzi: Zhuangwen de xianzhuang)
[title in abstract is “The linguistic situation in Guangxi Province”] (1) general (2) Guangxi.

851. LIANG Min. 1982 [XV]. The creation and development of classifiers in the Dong-Tai languages (Dong-Taiyuzu liangci de chansheng he fazhan).
MZYW 1983:3:8-16.
(1) classifiers (2) Dong-Tai (3) historical (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Tai (7) Zhuang-Dong.

(1) Ge-Yang branch of Kadai (2) genetic relationships (3) Kadai (4) Tai.

853. LIAO Qiu zhong. 1982 [XV]. Connectives in Modern Chinese discourse (Xiandai Hanyu pianzhang zhong de lianjie chengfen).
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Mandarin (4) semantics.

(1) Chinese (2) comparative (3) English (4) lexicology (5) Mojave (6) semantics (7) Tai.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Guanhua dialects (4) historical (5) Mandarin dialects (6) phonetics, phonology (7) tones, stress, intonation.

[no paper found and no abstract; this is the title of Lien’s UC Berkeley Ph.D. dissertation (266p)] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Min dialects (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Chinese (2) lexicology.

858. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Competing final systems in Jian’ou.

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) serial verbs (4) syntax.

860. __________. 1979 [XII]. Toishan affixal aspects.
(1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) syntax (5) Toishan dialect (6) Yue dialects.

861. __________. 1981 [XIV]. The Toishan reiterated classifier phrase.
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) classifiers (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Yue dialects.

(1) Chinese (2) comparison (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.
863. __________. 1987 [XX]. Toishan, Proto-Yue and the reconstruction process. [no paper found and no abstract] (1) Chinese dialects (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (5) Toishan dialect (6) Yue dialects.


869. LIN Shi. 1991 [XXIV]. The rhyme characteristics of Kam-Tai folk songs. [English abstract only](1) phonetics, phonology.

870. LIN Ronghua. 1991 [XXIV]. A contrastive study of word order in Chinese and Thai (Han-Tai cixu duibi yanjiu).


(1) comparative (2) Jiarong (3) syntax (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

876. LIN Xuda. 1987 [XX]. A study of dialectical pronouns in Qionglai County (Qionglai daici yanjiu).
[no paper found; abstract in Chinese] (1) Chinese dialects (2) lexicology (3) morphology.

(1) directionals (2) locatives, existentials (3) morphology (4) Tangut (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) description (2) Kammu (3) Mon-Khmer (4) phonetics, phonology.

879. LIU Baojun. 1986 [XIX]. Sound system and peculiarities of the Chongyang dialect (Chongyang fangyan yinxi ji tedian).

880. __________. 1987 [XX]. The first division rimes in the Guangyun bring forth -i- medial in some Modern Chinese dialects.
[no paper found] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) Gan dialects (5) historical (6) Kejia dialect (7) phonetics, phonology (8) Xiang dialects.

881. __________. 1988 [XXI]. A discussion of the Archaic Chu dialect from the point of view of the classification of dong (> ) category rimes, which is affected by the time and place of the source documents (Cong dong bu guixiang de shidaixing he diyuxing lun shanggu Chu fangyan de yi ge yuyin tedian).
[no paper found; not presented] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

882. LIU Baoming. 1990 [XXIII]. On the change of voiced shang-tone to qu-tone in the Guangyun (Guangyun youyin zhong de zhuo shang bian qu).
(1) Ancient Chinese (2) historical (3) tones, stress, intonation.

883. LIU Chun-Jo. 1989 [XXII]. The scope of er (ä ) in Kaogong Ji, Mozi, Bowuzhi, and Daode Jing.
[in Chinese].

(1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tibetan (3) Tibetan dialects (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) semantics (4) syntax (5) tones, stress, intonation.


. 1984 [XVII]. The phonology of the Musu dialect of Qiang (Qiangyu Musuhua yinxi). [no paper found] (1) description (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Qiang (4) Qiangic (5) Tibeto-Burman.

. 1987 [XX]. On the existential verbs in various National Minority languages — a comparative study. [no paper found and no abstract] (1) comparative (2) lexicology (3) locatives, existentials (4) morphology (5) Southeast Asian Languages (6) syntax.


LIU Juhuan. 1992 [XXV]. On the prefixes for verb agreement in Nungish, Qiang, and some other Tibeto-Burman languages. (1) Dulong (2) morphology (3) prefixes (4) pronominalization, verb agreement (5) Qiang (6) Qiangic (7) Tibeto-Burman.


   (1) Bawm (2) description (3) Kuki-Naga (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

   (1) description (2) Mru (3) Tibeto-Burman.

   [withdrawn; no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

901. __________. 1973 [VI]. Bawm verbal forms and the tonal system of Central Chin.
   (1) Bawm (2) Chin (3) description (4) Kuki-Naga (5) lexicology (6) morphology (7) tones, stress, intonation.

902. __________. 1975 [VIII]. Chinese and Tibetan prefixes and initial clusters.
   [no paper found] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) consonant clusters (5) Sino-Tibetan (6) Tibetan.

   (1) Arakanese (2) Burmese (3) historical (4) Lolo-Burmese (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.

904. __________. 1977 [X]. Old Chinese grievances.
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) phonetics, phonology (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

   (1) Chin (2) description (3) Kuki-Naga (4) Paangkhua (5) Tibeto-Burman.

906. LONG Yuchun. 1983 [XVI]. From an understanding of the nature of the rimes zhen (＃) and zhi (￥) to the reconstruction of characters in the second and fourth divisions of the rime tables (Cong zhen zhi liang yun xingzhi de rending dao yuntu er, san deng zi de niyin). Collected Papers I:178.
   [title in Collected Papers is ‘On the nature of the rimes chen and chih and its implications for the reconstruction of characters in the second and fourth divisions of the rime tables’] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

907. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. Ancient Chinese as reflected in the Qieyun system rime books as seen in the Jiyun fanqie (Cong Jiyun fanqie kan Qieyun xi yunshu fanying de zhongguiyin).
   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) fanqie (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

   (1) discourse, pragmatics (2) Khmer (3) Mon-Khmer.
909. LOWE, John B. 1992 [XXV]. The computerization of the Tangut script. (1) computers (2) Tangut (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) writing systems.


(1) Hunan languages (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) syntax (5) topicalization, focus, clefting.

920. ________. 1990 [XXIII]. The research situation of China's Miao dialects.
(1) general (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao.

[second author's name in Tibetan: Thubldan Dbangpo (name above is Chinese transliteration taken from the paper)] (1) Chinese (2) language acquisition (3) language teaching (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Austro-Tai (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tai.

923. ________. 1990 [XXIII]. The influence of the Pali language on spoken and written Tai languages.
(1) comparative (2) Pali (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tai.

[In absentia] (1) comparative (2) finals (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan.

[In absentia] (1) Chinese (2) computers (3) language teaching.

926. LOU Shengyi & LI Ming-hua. 1989 [XXII]. A system to edit and typeset Tibetan text-files.
(1) computers (2) writing systems.

927. LOU Shengyi & LIU Yingjie. 1987 [XX]. A system of computer processing of Tibetan characters with input and edition of typical English and Chinese- TCES.
[No paper found; listed as ‘by title or for circulation only’ in program; cf. Luo Shengyi 1986. ‘Jisuanji chuli Zangwen de chubu tantao.’ MZYW 1986.3:50-54] (1) computers (2) Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) writing systems.

928. LOU Shengyi, LIU Yu, LI Ming-hua & LIU Yingjie. 1988 [XXI]. A Tibetan computer disk operating system — TCDOS — and a Tibetan laser printing system.
[No paper found; not presented] (1) computers (2) Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) writing systems.

(1) Chinese (2) simplification of writing system (3) writing systems.

[no paper found; and no abstract] (1) Beijing dialect (2) Chinese (3) computers (4) Guanhua dialects (5) historical (6) phonetics, phonology (7) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

932. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The use of the computer for grammatical research (Liyong jisuanji zuo yufa yanjiu).
(1) computers.

(1) Lolo-Burmese (2) number, numeral systems (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) Yi languages.

(1) Bailang Ge (2) literature (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation (7) Yue dialects.


[abstract only; not the same as Singh C. Y., 1991] (1) Manipuri (2) morphology.

938. MAHAJAN, Anoop Kumar. 1982 [XV]. On some implications of Tibeto-Burman causatives.
[no paper found; distributed but not presented] (1) causatives (2) syntax (3) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) areal (2) classifiers (3) diffusion (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (6) syntax.
(no paper found) (1) comparative (2) historical (3) Oriya (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Wartu (6) writing systems.

(no paper found) (1) Chinese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) lexicology (4) translation (5) typology.

(1) historical (2) linguistic archaeology (3) Nepal languages (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Austronesian (2) Chinese (3) comparative (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (5) Sino-Tibetan.

944. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Subjects and topics in some Sino-Tibetan languages: Chinese and Lisu. 
(in absentia) (1) case, grammatical relations (2) Chinese (3) Lisu (4) Lolo-Burmese (5) Loloish (6) syntax (7) Tibeto-Burman (8) Yi languages.

945. MANOMAIVIBOOL, Prapin. 1977 [X]. Tonal derivation in Thai. 
(1) lexicology (2) Tai (3) Thai (4) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) consonant clusters (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai (5) Thai.

(no paper found) (1) Chinese (2) comparative (3) Mandarin (4) nominalization, relativization (5) syntax.

948. MANSIER, Patrick. 1979 [XII]. L’importance des consonnes finales dans le système tonal des langues sino-tibétaines. 
(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Sino-Tibetan (4) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) historical (2) Jiarong (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) lexicology (5) Tibetan (6) Tibeto-Burman.

950. MAO Xiuyue. 1987 [XX]. Some dialectical equivalents to Mandarin er (à ). 
(no paper found and no abstract) (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) lexicology (4) Mandarin (5) morphology (6) sound symbolism, iconicity (7) syntax.
951. MARAN, LaRaw. 1969 [II]. The Tibeto-Burman syllable final: some theoretical implications.  
(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology  
(4) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found] (1) causatives (2) Jingpo (3) lexicology (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

953. __________ . 1973 [VI]. Lexical morphology in linguistic reconstruction.  
[no paper found] (1) morphology (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

954. __________ . 1978 [XI]. Aspect and agreement particles in Jinghpaw: dialect level variation and organizational differences.  
(1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Jingpo (3) morphology (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

[this paper is actually in two parts, one by Maran and one by Purtle; we have only part two, by Purtle] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Hunan dialects (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Shanghai dialect (7) Wu dialects (8) Xiang dialects.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) comparative (4) Mandarin (5) nominalization, relativization (6) syntax (7) Yue dialects.

(1) historical (2) Lahu (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Loloish (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) tones, stress, intonation (8) tonogenesis.

958. __________ . 1969 [II]. The tonal split in Loloish checked syllables.  
OPWSTBL II(1971):1-44.  
[reviewed by Kun Chang in JAS 31.4(1972):988] (1) historical (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

[unpublished] (1) Lahu (2) literature (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Loloish (5) poetics (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Lahu (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) nominalization, relativization (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.


963. __________. 1973 [VI]. *Kike* and *cakrajan*: why is a Jew like the Thai word for “bicycle”? Semantic shifts in language history. [circulated, but not presented] (1) historical (2) semantics (3) Thai.


965. __________. 1975 [VIII]. ‘Winging it’: a comment on Father Yang’s paper, and an illustration of the kind of work in store for the compilers of the Sino-Tibetan Etymological Dictionary. [unpublished] (1) dictionaries (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (5) semantics (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) word families.


   (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) semantics (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) word families.

   (1) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (2) Sino-Tibetan.

973. __________ . 1982 [XV]. Sino-Tibetan semantic space and the lexicons of minority languages.
   [abstract only, never written up] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) semantics (4) Sino-Tibetan.

   (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) word families.

975. __________ . 1984 [XVII]. Tibeto-Burman numerals and the play of prefixes.
   [to appear in Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra] (1) affixes (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) number, numeral systems (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) comparative (2) English (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) psycholinguistics (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (7) semantics (8) Tibeto-Burman (9) word families.

   (1) historical (2) Indo-European (3) lexicology (4) semantics (5) Sino-Tibetan (6) Tibeto-Burman.

   [presented at workshop on Austro-Tai linguistics; original title was ‘Proto-Li and Proto-Austro-Tai: what can we do to disconfirm a megalo-etymology?’] (1) Austro-Tai (2) historical (3) Hlai (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tai.

   [unpublished; title in program is ‘The tonal split in Burmish stopped syllables: a blow for polygenesis’] (1) Burmish (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) Lolo-Burmese (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) tones, stress, intonation (8) tonogenesis.
[no paper; unpublished] (1) dictionaries (2) Sino-Tibetan.

[presented at Burmese-Yipho workshop] (1) lexicology (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology.

(1) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

(1) historical (2) initials (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan.

985. ________ . 1990 [XXIII]. Cognate grading and other desiderata for Lolo-Burmese studies.
(1) Lolo-Burmese (2) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) word families.

[keynote address].

[no abstract]. (1) areal.

(1) comparative (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) Sino-Tibetan.

[also published in PEAL 3(1985-86):84-103] (1) le particle (2) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (3) Chinese (4) Mandarin (5) syntax.

(1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) semantics (5) syntax.

(1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) literature (4) Mandarin.


999. __________ . 1988 [XXI]. The influence of tone and affrication on manner: some irregular manner correspondences in the Tamang group. (1) comparative (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tamang (5) Tibeto-Burman.


1001. McCASKEY, Michael. 1977 [X]. Word classes according to Dragunov. (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) word classes.

1002. __________ . 1980 [XIII]. Some new investigations into the Naxi script. (1) historical (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Naxi (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) writing systems.

(1) Chinese (2) writing systems.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) consonant clusters (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation (7) Yue dialects.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

(1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan.

1008. __________. 1978 [XI]. Structural and lexical innovation in historical grammar: two case studies on Chinese.  
(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) lexicology (6) syntax.

(1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) consonant clusters (5) historical (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Sino-Tibetan.

[no paper found] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) initials (6) phonetics, phonology.

1011. __________. 1986 [XIX]. The causative and denominative functions of the *s*-prefix in Old Chinese.  
[handout only] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) causatives (4) Chinese (5) morphology (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Sino-Tibetan.

1012. __________. 1987 [XX]. Infix *-r*- in Old Chinese and its Austroasiatic origin.  
[no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) infixes (5) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (6) Mon-Khmer (7) morphology (8) phonetics, phonology.

1013. __________. 1992 [XXV]. The *-ie* (q) / *-iu* (k) distinction in Suchou and other Southern Kiangsu Wu dialects.  
(1) Chinese (2) finals (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Wu dialects.

1015. MENG Zhaoyung. 1992 [XXV]. Structural variants and homophonous variants of old proverbs in Chinese (Gu chanyu de jiegou bianli he xieyin bianli).
[In absentia] (1) Chinese (2) literature (3) phonetics, phonology (4) stylistics, honorifics.

1016. METAILIE, Georges. 1979 [XII]. La création lexicale dans le premier traité de botanique occidentale publié en chinois (1858).
(1) Chinese (2) lexicology.

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) syntax.

1018. ————. 1989 [XXII]. Bidialectalism and the common written languages used in dialect areas (Shuang fangyan yu fangyan diqu suo shi yong de gongtong shumianyu).
(1) dialectology (2) sociolinguistics.

[Handout also; published as part II of ‘Notes on the Kiranti verb’] (1) historical (2) Khaling (3) lexicology (4) Nepali languages (5) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) affixes (2) Limbu (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) description (2) Nepal languages (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) typology.


1023. ————. 1990 [XXIII]. Reconstruction of initial manner series and initial morphology in East Himalayish.
(1) initials (2) morphology (3) Nepal languages (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

1024. ————. 1990 [XXIII]. The distribution and phonology of causative pairs in East Himalayish.
(1) areal (2) morphology (3) Nepal languages (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Kiranti (2) Nepal languages (3) semantics (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Bhutan languages (2) description (3) Tibeto-Burman.
1027.  MIGLIAZZA, Brian. 1991 [XXIV].  So and Bru in Northeast Thailand.  
(1) classification (2) dialectology.

1028.  MILLER, Roy Andrew. 1968 [I].  Once again, the Maru final stops.  
[no paper found] (1) Maru (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Chinese (2) tones, stress, intonation (3) sandhi.

1030.  MOHR, Burckhard. 1973 [VI].  Tone rules and the phonological representation of tones.  
(1) areal (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) comparative (5) Mon-Khmer (6) phonetics, phonology (7) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (8) sandhi (9) Southeast Asian Languages (10) tones, stress, intonation (11) Vietnamese.

[no paper found] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) Sino-Tibetan.

(1) historical (2) Kam-Sui (3) Tai.

(1) Burmese (2) deixis (3) directionals (4) grammaticization (5) Lolo-Burmese (6) semantics (7) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) historical (2) Jiarong (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1035.  __________ . 1980 [XIII].  The rGyarong verbal system.  

JBRs 58.1(1975):53-78.  
[circulated, but not presented] (1) Burmese (2) historical (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) Lolo-Burmese (5) phonetics, phonology (6) syntax (7) Tibeto-Burman (8) tones, stress, intonation.

[in absentia] (1) historical (2) Mon (3) Mon-Khmer.
   (1) adverbials (2) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (3) Chinese (4) Mandarin (5) syntax.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) comparative (4) genetic relationships (5) Xiang dialects.

1040. NEEDLEMAN, Rosa. 1973 [VI]. An analysis of Thai resultative verbs.
   [no paper found] (1) lexicology (2) morphology (3) serial verbs (4) syntax (5) Tai (6) Thai.

1041. NGUYEN Dang Liem. 1973 [VI]. Case relations and case realizations in Southeast Asian languages (Cambodian, Cantonese, Lao, Thai and Vietnamese).

   [handout only] (1) Mon-Khmer (2) serial verbs (3) syntax (4) Vietnamese.

   (1) historical (2) literature (3) Mon-Khmer (4) Vietnamese.

   (1) literature (2) Mon-Khmer (3) stylistics, honorifics (4) syntax (5) Vietnamese.

   (1) chu nom writing (2) historical (3) Mon-Khmer (4) Vietnamese (5) writing systems.

   (1) Austroasiatic (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) literature (5) Mon-Khmer (6) phonetics, phonology (7) Vietnamese.

   (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Vietnamese (5) writing systems.

   (1) language planning (2) Mon-Khmer (3) sociolinguistics (4) Vietnamese.
   (1) Austroasiatic (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) Mon-Khmer (5) Vietnamese.

1050. __________. 1987 [XX]. The Vietnamese language in the mid-19th century. 
   [no paper found and no abstract] (1) description (2) historical (3) Mon-Khmer (4) Vietnamese.

   (1) Chinese (2) dictionaries (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Vietnamese (6) writing systems.


   (1) dictionaries (2) Mon-Khmer (3) Vietnamese.

1054. NGUYEN Nam. 1992 [XXV]. Explorations of the relationship between Buddhism and the origins of the Vietnamese demotic script. 
   [in absentia] (1) Mon-Khmer (2) Vietnamese (3) writing systems.

   (1) classifiers (2) Mon-Khmer (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) Vietnamese.

   (1) Chinese (2) comparative (3) interrogatives (4) syntax (5) Vietnamese.

   [no paper found] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Vietnamese.

1058. NI Dabai. 1982 [XV]. A generative analysis of a polysemous structure in the Dong-Tai languages (Dong-Tai yu zhong yi zhong duoyi jiegou de shengcheng fenxi). 
   [no paper found] (1) Dong-Tai (2) syntax (3) Tai.

   (1) Hainan Island languages (2) historical (3) Hui (4) typology.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paper Number</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Abstracts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Origin of Kam-Tai tones (Dong-Tai-yu shengdiao de qiyuan).</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>(1) Tai (2) tones, stress, intonation (3) tonogenesis (4) Zhuang-Dong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>On the relations between Malayo-Polynesian and Bai-Yue.</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>[in absentia] (1) Austro-Tai (2) Austronesian (3) Bai-Yue (4) comparative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Uvular explosives in the Tangut language.</td>
<td>NIE Hongyin</td>
<td>(1) phonetics, phonology (2) reconstruction (3) writing systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>The tonal values of the Dadu (Beijing) dialect of the 14th century and mistakes in Zhou Deqing’s ‘The entering tone’s redistribution to the other three tones’ (Shi shi ji Daduhua diao zhi ji Zhou Deqing ‘Ru pai san sheng’ zhi shi wu).</td>
<td>NING Jifu</td>
<td>(1) Beijing dialect (2) Chinese (3) Guanhua dialects (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Double readings for a single word in the fourteenth century dialect of Dadu (Beijing) (Shi shi ji Dadu fang yu de yi zi yu).</td>
<td>_______</td>
<td>[no paper found; abstract in Chinese; listed as ‘by title or for circulation only’ in program] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Beijing dialect (3) Chinese (4) Guanhua dialects (5) historical (6) phonetics, phonology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Deictic suffixes in Manipuri.</td>
<td>NINGOMBA, M.S.</td>
<td>(1) morphology (2) semantics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>The effect of nasal prefixes on the development of tones in some Tibetan dialects.</td>
<td>NISHI Yoshio</td>
<td>(1) affixes (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) tones, stress, intonation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[paper is in Japanese, excerpted from Sanseido’s *Dictionary of Linguistics* Vol. 2; distributed but not presented at conference] (1) description (2) dictionaries (3) genetic relationships (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tamang (6) Tibeto-Burman.

1071. －—. 1987 [XX]. Can chickens fly hundreds of miles over the Himalayas?
(1) historical (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) lexicology (4) Nepal languages (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tamang (7) Tibeto-Burman.

1072. －—. 1991 [XXIV]. Several remarks on Matisoff’s cognate identifications in some of his pan-allofamic formulae from the Himalayas.
(1) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

[circulated, but not presented] (1) genetic relationships (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Tangut (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) Tosu.

1074. －—. 1982 [XV]. The linguistic position of the Kham language in West Nepal.
[no paper found] (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) Kham (4) Nepal languages (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Chinese (2) oracle bone inscriptions (3) particles (4) semantics.

1076. NOMURA Naomitsu. 1989 [XXII]. Semantic analysis of the so-called passive verbs in some White Hmong.
(1) Miao-Yao.

(1) Thai (2) writing systems.

1078. NORMAN, Jerry L. 1968 [I]. The initial stops and tones in two Proto-Min dialects.

1079. －—. 1969 [II]. Some observations on the rimes yu (q) and yu (k).
(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) Min dialects (6) phonetics, phonology.

1082. [no paper found] . 1987 [XX]. The *yu* si (Ü:) initial in Min.
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) initials (5) Min dialects (6) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) initials (4) phonetics, phonology.

[unpublished] (1) Burmese (2) consonant clusters (3) historical (4) Lolo-Burmese (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) auxiliary verbs (3) Burmese (4) lexicology (5) Lolo-Burmese (6) semantics (7) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) lexicology (2) Maru (3) morphology (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) tones, stress, intonation.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) literature (4) Mandarin (5) stylistics, honorifics (6) syntax.

[paper plus handout on tonal notation; also published with Oshika 1975 as part of Oshika, B. T. 1979. The Kam-Sui-Mak and Northern Tai languages. *TSHWJG* 1, 125-141.
 Canberra: aNU Pacific Linguistics] (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) Kam-Sui-(Mak) (4) Tai (5) tones, stress, intonation.

[no paper found; published with Oshika 1973 as part of ‘The Kam-Sui-Mak and Northern Tai languages’] (1) Kam-Sui-(Mak) (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

[unpublished] (1) comparative (2) computers (3) dictionaries (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (5) Tai.
1091. OUYANG Jueya. 1982 [XV]. The position of the Li (Hlai) language in the Zhuang-Dong language family (Liyu zai Zhuang-Dong yuzu zhong de diwei).
[no paper found] (1) genetic relationships (2) Hlai (3) Tai (4) Zhuang-Dong.

[in absentia] (1) areal (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) Miao-Yao (4) sociolinguistics (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) Zhuang-Dong.

1093. OZAKI Yujiro. 1982 [XV]. A discussion of yu ( ) as the phonetic of yi (∼).
[abstract only; not presented] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) writing systems.

[no paper found] (1) Beijing dialect (2) Chinese (3) discourse, pragmatics (4) grammatization (5) Guanhua dialects (6) syntax (7) word order.

1095. PALANDRI, Angela Jung. 1982 [XV]. The Scylla and Charybdis of translating Chinese poetry.
[no paper found] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) literature (5) translation.

(1) case, grammatical relations (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) syntax.

(1) historical (2) passives (3) syntax (4) Thai.

(1) description (2) Lanna (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tai (5) Thai.

[the original paper, ‘Word geography in Nakhon Ratchasima’, in PICL 13(Tokyo)] (1) lexicology (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) Thai.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) semantics (4) syntax.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) syntax.

1103. PARK Insun. 1992 [XXV]. The constituency problem in the auxiliary 
   verb construction in Burmese. 
   (1) Burmese (2) Burmish (3) grammaticization (4) Lolo-Burmese (5) syntax (6) Tibeto- 
   Burman.

1104. PATHAK, Ramesh. 1990 [XXIII]. Sino-Tibetan influence on Indo-Aryan 
   Assamese. 
   (1) Assamese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) Sino-Tibetan.

1105. PATTON, M. E. Solberg. 1982 [XV]. Cross-cultural studies of language 
   acquisition: a review with special reference to Sino-Tibetan. 
   [no paper found] (1) comparative (2) Garo (3) language acquisition (4) psycholinguistics 
   (5) Tibeto-Burman.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) morphology (4) semantics (5) syntax.

1107. PAULSEN, Debbie. 1991 [XXIV]. Tone and intonation in Plang. 
   (1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) Waic.

   [in absentia] (1) comparative (2) dictionaries (3) Katuic.

1109. PENDERGAST, Thomas M. & YAMAGUCHI Eitetsu. 1972 [V]. On the 
   additions of final stops in Maru. 
   [no paper found; Huffman has authors listed as ‘Yamaguchi and Pendergast’] (1) 
   historical (2) Maru (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1110. PENG, Fred C. C. 1975 [VIII]. Chinese and Japanese abbreviations of 
   binomial noun-constructions. 
   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Japanese (3) lexicology (4) writing systems.

1111. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. Historical linguistics and dialectology: a 
   case study from Taiwan. 
   (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) Taiwanese dialects.

1112. PENGPAUNCH, Achara. 1991 [XXIV]. A pragmatic look at sarcasm in 
   Thai. 
   (1) pragmatics (2) Thai.

1113. PEYASANTIWONG, Patcharin & STRECKER, David. 1977 [X]. On the 
   palatal sonorants in Proto-Tai. 
   (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai.

1114. __________. 1978 [XI]. Phonological reduction of some final particles in 
   (1) historical (2) morphology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) syntax (5) Tai (6) Thai.
1115. __________. 1980 [XIII]. Stress in Thai. TSHWJG (1986):211-230. [originally appeared on 1979 program, but was not presented] (1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tai (3) Thai (4) tones, stress, intonation.


1117. __________. 1982 [XV]. Terms of direct address in Yuan drama (Yuan zaju de chenghu mingci). CLAO. [abstract in both Chinese and English - paper is in English] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) discourse, pragmatics (4) lexicology (5) sociolinguistics.


1120. PITTMAN, Richard. 1990 [XXIII]. Was voice register written before vowels were? (1) phonetics, phonology (2) writing systems.


1124. __________. 1987 [XX]. Toward a reconstruction of Thai ṡăn. (1) classifiers (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tai.

1125. PLAISIER, Heleen. 1991 [XXIV]. A descriptive catalogue of the 182 Old Róng (Lepcha) manuscripts. (1) description (2) writing systems.

1127. PRASITHRATHSINT, Amara & TINGSABADH, M. R. Kalaya. 1985 [XVIII]. The use of address terms in Thai during the Bangkok period. (1) lexicology (2) sociolinguistics (3) Tai (4) Thai.


1130. PROSCHAN, Frank. 1991 [XXIV]. Kmnhmu play languages and disguised speech, in areal perspective. (1) Austroasiatic languages (2) Khmu (3) pragmatics.

1131. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Ethnonymy: with specific reference to the Kmnhmu. (1) areal (2) Kmnhmu (3) sociolinguistics.

1132. PRUNET, Jean-François. 1987 [XX]. Tones and syllable structure in Thai. [no paper found, but good abstract and 8 page handout] (1) description (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) Thai (5) tones, stress, intonation.


1138. __________. 1973 [VI]. Sino-Tibetan and Old Chinese: comments on Benedict’s *Conspectus*.
[one paragraph! unpublished] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (3) Sino-Tibetan.

1139. __________. 1973 [VI]. Late Middle Chinese and Southern dialects.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

[this paper and the following one were combined in the published version] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

[this paper and the previous one were combined in the published version] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

[unpublished] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology.

(1) areal (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation (6) tonogenesis.

1148. __________. 1987 [XX]. The twenty-two phonograms as a key to Old Chinese reconstruction: the latest views. [no paper found; listed as ‘by title or for circulation only’ in program; presented to conference of American Orientalist Society, Western Branch, U.C. Berkeley, 1987] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) writing systems.


1152. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Type A and B syllables in Middle Chinese and their origin in Old Chinese. (1) Ancient Chinese (2) phonetics, phonology.


1155. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Tone and meter in Iu Mien Yao poetry. (1) poetics (2) tones, stress, intonation.

1156. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. Lexical tone and musical pitch in an Iu Mien Yao wedding song. (1) Miao-Yao (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) Yao.

1157. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. The role of padding syllables in Iu Mien song texts. (1) Miao-Yao (2) poetics (3) stylistics, honorifics (4) Yao.

1158. PURTLE, Dale I. 1971 [IV]. Some w(v)-roots in the languages of East and Southeast Asia. (1) areal (2) comparative (3) historical (4) initials (5) lexicology (6) phonetics, phonology.

1159. __________. 1972 [V]. A profile of Tone B 3 (C2). [withdrawn; no paper found] (1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tai (3) Thai (4) tones, stress, intonation.
1160. __________. 1979 [XII]. Parallel structures in the languages of Southeast Asia.
[no paper found, and no abstract] (1) areal (2) syntax.

(1) Jiarong (2) morphology (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found] (1) interrogatives (2) Nepal languages (3) Newari (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[published version is with Ouyang Jueya & Zhou Wuji] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) lexicology (4) morphology (5) Yue dialects.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) lexicology (4) morphology (5) Yue dialects.

1165. __________. 1987 [XX]. Regional distribution of Kejia (Hakka) dialects and their main characteristics (Kejia fangyan de fenbu he zhuyao tedian).
[published as part of the fascicle on the Chinese language and characters of the Chinese Encyclopedia Beijing, 1988] (1) Chinese dialects (2) description (3) Kejia dialect.

(1) Chinese dialects (2) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Chinese dialects (2) description (3) Kejia dialect (4) phonetics, phonology.

[no paper found; published title is ‘The concept of inadvertence in Thai periphrastic causative constructions’] (1) causatives (2) semantics (3) syntax (4) Tai (5) Thai.

(1) description (2) Mon-Khmer (3) Thin.

(1) Karen (2) lexicology (3) semantics (4) Sgaw Karen (5) Sino-Tibetan.
1171. __________ . 1979 [XII]. Some aspects of the noun phrase in Sgaw Karen.
[no paper found and no abstract] (1) Karen (2) nominalization, relativization (3) Sgaw Karen (4) syntax.

[no paper found; published title is ‘Transitivity and causation in Sgaw Karen’] (1) causatives (2) Karen (3) Sgaw Karen (4) syntax.

[no paper found, and no abstract; citation from Huffman, who has note: ‘read by title only’; published version is in Thai] (1) Karen (2) morphology (3) Sgaw Karen.


1175. RATANAKUL, Suriya; SRICHAMPAM, Sophana; & THOMAS, David. 1991 [XXIV]. Some century-old West Bahnaric data.
(1) description (2) Praya Prachakjornchak (19th century).

[published title is ‘Tone sandhi compounding in White Hmong’] (1) Miao (2) Miao-Yao (3) phonetics, phonology (4) sandhi (5) tones, stress, intonation.

[no paper found and no abstract] (1) historical (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tai.

1178. __________ . 1989 [XXII]. Cov the underspecific noun, and syntactic flexibility in Hmong.
(1) Miao-Yao (2) syntax.

(1) deixis (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) historical (4) Miao (5) Miao-Yao.

(1) initials (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) phonetics, phonology (5) semantics.

(1) Austro-Tai (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) morphology (5) Tai.
   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) Wu dialects.

1183. RIDDLE, Elizabeth M. 1989 [XXII]. White Hmong noun classifiers and referential salience.
   (1) Miao-Yao (2) syntax.

   (1) Miao (2) Miao-Yao (3) word order.

   (1) discourse, pragmatics (2) Miao (3) Miao-Yao (4) semantics (5) stylistics, honorifics.

   (1) phonetics, phonology (2) Tai (3) Thai (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

   (1) comparative (2) genetic relationships (3) Mlabri (4) Mon-Khmer (5) Yumbri.

   [no abstract] (1) Kammu (2) Mon-Khmer (3) number, numeral systems.

   (1) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (2) statistics (3) Tai (4) Thai (5) tones, stress, intonation.

   [no paper found] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

1191. ROSE, P. 1979 [XII]. Acoustic characteristics of tone in Zhenhai dialect.
   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) Wu dialects (6) Zhenhai dialect.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) syntax.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) semantics (4) syntax.


1199. ________ . 1986 [XIX]. Case and control in Mandarin. [no paper found; unpublished] (1) case, grammatical relations (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

1200. ________ . 1987 [XX]. Thematic dependency and obligatorily empty NPs in Mandarin. [unpublished] (1) ba construction (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) passives (5) syntax.


1202. ROY, Gilbert W. 1973 [VI]. The Ancient Chinese word family NZ (*ni-*): a phonosemantic evaluation. (1) Archaic Chinese (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) phonetics, phonology (5) sound symbolism, iconicity (6) word families.

1203. ________ . 1978 [XI]. LIAP, LIAK, LIAT: concepts in linearity. (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) sound symbolism, iconicity (4) word families (5) writing systems.


1205. ________ . 1990 [XXIII]. Ping-pong: double or nothing.

1206. ________ . 1991 [XXIV]. The radiance of ying and yang. (1) Old Chinese (2) phonosymbolism (3) semantics.

1207. ________ . 1992 [XXV]. "iog-iuk" or “Gee, you dance funny". (1) Archaic Chinese (2) semantics (3) sound symbolism, iconicity.
(1) Chepang (2) morphology (3) semantics (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1209. __________. 1992 [XXV]. An initial account of the Yamphu verb.
(1) Kiranti (2) morphology (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) Yamphu.

1210. RYGALLOFF, A. 1982 [XV]. Wen (ü ) and yan ( ).
[no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology.


[published version is in French: 'Le destin des obstruantes sonores du chinois ancien dans les dialectes Min'] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) initials (5) Min dialects (6) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation.

1215. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. Some further evidence on the glottalization of the Chinese departing tone.
[not yet published] (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

[circulated, but not presented] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) word families.

1217. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Chinese zuo é 'left' = Tibeto-Burman *tsa 'hot,pain'.
(1) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

1218. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. Chinese and Austronesian are genetically related!
(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Austronesian (3) Chinese (4) comparative (5) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.
1219. __________ . 1992 [XXV]. The morphological nature of medial -r- in Old Chinese.
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) morphology (3) phonetics, phonology.

   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology (4) statistics (5) tones, stress, intonation.

1221. SAK-HUMPHRY, Chhany. 1992 [XXV]. The classification and ordering of NP constituents in Old Khmer dated pre-Angkorian inscriptions.
   (1) Khmer (2) Mon-Khmer (3) word order.

1222. SAMPSON, Geoffrey. 1982 [XV]. Did Ancient Chinese contain palatal finals?
   [no paper found] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) language learning (3) writing systems.

1224. __________ . 1987 [XX]. The four languages of ‘Mandarin’.
   (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) translation.

1225. __________ . 1988 [XXI]. Gei vs. ba: a question of ‘give’ and ‘take’.
   [no paper found; not presented] (1) gei particle (2) ba construction (3) Chinese (4) Mandarin (5) syntax.

   (1) Mandarin Chinese (2) morphology (3) passives.


   [no paper found] (1) historical (2) Mon-Khmer (3) negation (4) quantifiers (5) syntax (6) typology.

1229. __________ . 1987 [XX]. Wa word order: typological and historical implications.
   [no paper found and no abstract] (1) historical (2) Mon-Khmer (3) typology (4) Wa (5) word order.
(1) areal (2) classifiers (3) syntax.

1231. SCHUESSLER, Axel. 1977 [X]. The Archaic Chinese equivalent of Tibeto-Burman final -r.

[published title is ‘Some Early Zhou Chinese equational verbs’] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) syntax.

1233. __________. 1982 [XV]. The negatives *pj¨ (A ), *mj¨ (Æ ), *pj¨t (= ), *mj¨t (Å ) in Preclassical Chinese.
[unpublished] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) lexicology (4) negation (5) syntax.

1234. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Thoughts on Old Chinese initials.
(1) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing.

(1) adverbials (2) affixes (3) Nepal languages (4) semantics (5) sound symbolism, iconicity (6) Sunwar (7) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Austro-Tai (2) Austronesian (3) genetic relationships (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (7) Tai.

1238. __________. 1972 [V]. Criteria in remote linguistic classification: more on Austro-Tai.
[withdrawn; no paper found] (1) Austro-Tai (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

1239. SCHWARTZ, A. 1979 [XII]. Subject in Lisu.
[no paper found] (1) Lisu (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) morphology (2) Newari (3) pronominalization, verb agreement (4) Tibeto-Burman.

[abstract in English; see also ZGYYXXB 1983:127-138] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.


1244. __________. 1988 [XXI]. Morphology of nouns and pronouns in Manchad. [no paper found; not presented] (1) description (2) Manchati (3) morphology (4) PaTani (5) pronominalization, verb agreement (6) pronouns (7) Tibeto-Burman.


1248. __________. 1987 [XX]. On the prosodic features of topics and their functions in Chinese. [no paper found] (1) Mandarin (2) phonetics, phonology (3) syntax (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) topicalization, focus, clefting.


1257. __________. 1987 [XX]. The alternations between the prefix and intermediary composition in syllable of the Archaic Chinese. [no paper found] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Sino-Tibetan (6) Tibetan.

1258. __________. 1988 [XXI]. On supersession between initials *s- and *h-. [no paper found; not presented] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology (6) writing systems.

1259. SIMON, Ivan Martin. 1979 [XII]. The vocabulary of formal speech among the Khasis. (1) Austroasiatic (2) Khasi (3) lexicology (4) stylistics, honorifics.


1262. __________. 1982 [XV]. Interrogatives in Meiteiron. [no paper found, distributed but not presented] (1) interrogatives (2) Meitei (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1263. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. Affixes in Meiteiron. (1) affixes (2) Meitei (3) morphology (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1264. __________. 1986 [XIX]. Verb ‘be’ in Meiteiron. (1) lexicology (2) Meitei (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

1265. __________. 1988 [XXI]. Causativization in Meiteiron. [no paper found; not presented] (1) causatives (2) description (3) historical (4) Meitei (5) morphology (6) syntax (7) Tibeto-Burman.

1266. __________. 1991 [XXIV]. Negation in Meiteiron. [abstract only; not the same as Madhubala, 1991] (1) Manipuri (2) morphology.
1267. SINGH, N. S. 1991 [XXIV]. Case assignments and θ-marking in Manipuri.
(1) semantics (2) syntax.

[no paper found] (1) Burmese (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) serial verbs (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

*LTBA* 2.2(1975):273-287.
(1) auxiliary verbs (2) Burmese (3) grammaticization (4) historical (5) Lahu (6) lexicology (7) Lisu (8) Lolo-Burmese (9) serial verbs (10) syntax (11) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Austroasiatic (2) Austronesian (3) Cham (4) comparative (5) lexicology (6) Mon-Khmer (7) sociolinguistics (8) Tai (9) Vietnamese.

1271. SO Chung. 1977 [X]. The kind of things tone sandhi does.
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Chinese (2) comparison (3) historical (4) syntax (5) word order.

[handout only] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) writing systems.

1274. __________. 1982 [XV]. Cantonese *yinping* tones as free variants.
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) Yue dialects.

1275. SOBELMAN, Chih-ping. 1979 [XII]. Some observations on the usage of the directional verb compound in Mandarin Chinese.
(1) Chinese (2) directionals (3) Mandarin (4) serial verbs (5) syntax.

[no paper found and no abstract] (1) adverbials (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

(1) lexicology (2) morphology (3) syntax (4) Tangut (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) historical (2) Khmer (3) Mon-Khmer (4) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Chin (2) historical (3) Kuki-Naga (4) Mizo (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) Tiddim Chin.
1280. __________ . 1979 [XII]. Aspects of the diachronic phonology of the Konyak languages.
   (1) historical (2) Konyak languages (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) Chinese (2) comparative (3) locatives, existentials (4) Miao-Yao (5) syntax (6) Yao.

1282. __________ . 1982 [XV]. The nasal and fricative initials of the Li languages: a new type of conditioning for tonal partition?
   (1) historical (2) Hlai (3) initials (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

   (1) Biao Min Yao (2) comparative (3) description (4) genetic relationships (5) Miao (6) Miao-Yao (7) phonetics, phonology (8) Yao.

   [handout only] (1) Biao Min Yao (2) historical (3) initials (4) Miao-Yao (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Yao.

   (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) Miao-Yao (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tai (6) Zhuang-Dong.

   (1) phonetics, phonology.

   (1) Kadai (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Pubiao (4) Tai (5) tones, stress, intonation.

1288. __________ . 1991 [XXIV]. Kayah dialects.
   [ ] (1) description (2) Karen (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) tones, stress, intonation.


   [in absentia] (1) case, grammatical relations (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) morphology (4) syntax.
(1) syntax (2) Thai.

[published title is ‘A polysystemic approach, in Proto-Tibetan reconstruction, to tone and syllable-initial consonant clusters’] (1) consonant clusters (2) initials (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibetan (5) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Balti (2) historical (3) Lhasa dialect (4) morphology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Sherpa (7) Tibetan (8) Tibetan dialects (9) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) phonetics, phonology (2) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (3) Sino-Tibetan (4) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) Golok (2) morphology (3) Old Tibetan (4) phonetics, phonology (5) syntax (6) Tibetan (7) Tibetan dialects (8) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Lhasa dialect (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibetan dialects (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) tones, stress, intonation.

[unpublished] (1) Bantawa Rai (2) Kiranti (3) lexicology (4) Limbu (5) morphology (6) syntax (7) Tibeto-Burman.

1299. __________ . 1991 [XXIV]. Contour pitch in the tonal analysis of Tibetan citation forms, contrasted with its role in spoken-Tibetan sentences.
(1) Himalayish languages (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibeto-Burman (4) tones, stress, intonation.

[no paper found] (1) case, grammatical relations (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) morphology (5) syntax.

1301. STASIEWSKI, Rainier. 1991 [XXIV]. Tone languages in contact.
(1) phonetics, phonology (2) tones, stress, intonation.
1302. **STENSON, Nancy. 1973 [VI].** Preliminary notes on copulas and connectives in Newari.
   (1) lexicology (2) morphology (3) Nepal languages (4) Newari (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

   (1) ergativity (2) morphology (3) Nepal languages (4) Newari (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) transitivity.

   (1) Beijing dialect (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) Guanhua dialects (5) historical (6) phonetics, phonology (7) tones, stress, intonation.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) lexicology (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

   (1) Beijing dialect (2) Chinese (3) Guanhua dialects (4) phonetics, phonology.

   (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) tones, stress, intonation.

   [paper never written, but similar title, ‘Pronominal expression of closeness and respect in Thai’, presented at CTSWJG (1980), though not included in the conference proceedings] (1) honorifics (2) lexicology (3) sociolinguistics (4) stylistics, honorifics (5) Tai (6) Thai.

   [comment by Paul K. Benedict(1981)] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (4) Tai.


1311. [no author given]. 1986 [XIX]. Evidence from Pa Hng and Na-e for a new Proto-Hmongic cluster: *m*-.

1312. **STRECKER, David & JOHNS, Brenda. 1987 [XX].** Recent Chinese loanwords in Hmong.
   [no paper found and no abstract; paper not yet written] (1) Chinese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) Miao (4) Miao-Yao.
1313. SU Jiashu. 1990 [XXIII]. Dialect boundaries of SW Mandarin.
(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin dialects.

1314. SUGIMURA Hirobumi. 1982 [XV]. The extended uses of the directional complements xià xiàlái and xiàqù (Shilun quxiang buyu ‘xia’, ‘xialai’, ‘xiaqu’ de yinshen yongfa).
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) directionals (3) lexicology (4) Mandarin.

(1) phonetics, phonology (2) tones, stress, intonation.

1316. SUN Chaofen. 1986 [XIX]. The discourse function of the numeral classifiers in Mandarin Chinese.
(1) Chinese (2) classifiers (3) discourse, pragmatics (4) Mandarin (5) morphology (6) semantics (7) syntax.


(1) Chinese (2) historical (3) Mandarin (4) statistics (5) syntax (6) word order.

1319. SUN Dexuan. 1982 [XV]. On yu (y) and ji (T) in Archaic Chinese (Lun Guhanyu zhong de yu he jì).
(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) lexicology (4) syntax.

(1) morphology (2) syntax (3) Tibeto-Burman.

[LTBA version is in English; Chinese version published in ZGYW 1985.6:433-444] (1) comparative (2) consonant clusters (3) description (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[in absentia] (1) comparative (2) typology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman.


1326. SUNG, Margaret M. Y. 1980 [XIII]. Interrogative sentences of the Kanakanavu language, Formosa. (1) Austronesian (2) interrogatives (3) Kanakanavu (4) syntax.

1327. __________ . 1982 [XV]. The inner speech of Chinese bilinguals. [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) language learning (4) psycholinguistics.


1330. __________ . 1987 [XX]. Women in Chinese language and society. [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) historical (3) literature (4) sociolinguistics (5) women’s language.


1332. SURIINTRAMONT, Aporn. 1977 [X]. Functional properties of the reflexive pronoun in Thai. (1) discourse, pragmatics (2) lexicology (3) syntax (4) Tai (5) Thai.


1334. SZETE, Yee-Kim. 1988 [XXI]. The *ba*-construction in Chinese revisited. [no paper found; not presented] (1) *ba* construction (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.
[no paper found] (1) ba construction (2) Chinese (3) syntax.

(1) adverbials (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

(1) adverbials (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) semantics (5) syntax.

[published title is ‘Temporal sequence and Chinese word order’] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, covers (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) semantics (5) syntax (6) word order.


1340. __________ . 1986 [XIX]. Duration and frequency expressions with Chinese verb compounds.
[no paper found] (1) adverbials (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) semantics (5) syntax (6) word order.

1341. __________ . 1987 [XX]. Time as spatial metaphor in Sino-Tibetan languages.
[no paper found and no abstract] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, covers (2) Sino-Tibetan.


[published version is revised and titled ‘The Early Archaic Chinese word *yu* in the Shang oracle-bone inscriptions: word family, etymology, grammar, semantics, and sacrifice’] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) oracle bone inscriptions.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) oracle bone inscriptions (4) quantifiers (5) syntax.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) morphology (4) nominalization, relativization (5) oracle bone inscriptions (6) syntax.
1346. __________. 1986 [XIX]. Two copulas or one copula in Proto-Sino-Tibetan? Wei ( ) and hui ( ) in oracle-bone inscriptions. MS 38. (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) morphology (6) oracle bone inscriptions (7) phonetics, phonology (8) Sino-Tibetan (9) syntax.


1349. TAN Fu. 1992 [XXV]. Correspondence between grammatical categories and grammatical functions in Chinese. (1) case, grammatical relations (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) syntax.

1350. TANG Jian. 1987 [XX]. Phonological changes in the two Northern Chinese folk rhyming systems after the 16th century. [handout only] (1) Chinese (2) Guanhua dialects (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

1351. __________. 1987 [XX]. Typological contrast in compounding between the Chinese and Zhuang-Dong branches. [no paper; circulated but not presented] (1) Chinese (2) genetic relationships (3) nominalization, relativization (4) statistics (5) syntax (6) Tai (7) typology (8) Zhuang-Dong.


1353. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The major Tibetan consonant shift: the reduction and replacement patternings in the simplification of initial consonants in Ancient Tibetan. (1) historical (2) Old Tibetan (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.


1355. TANG Ting-Chi. 1986 [XIX]. Syntactic and pragmatic constraints on V-not-V questions. [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.


1362. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Generic empty argument clauses in Mandarin discourse. (1) anaphora, deixis, demonstratives (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) Mandarin Chinese (4) syntax.


1367. __________. 1977 [X]. A comparative study of anaphorisation. [no paper found] (1) comparative (2) historical (3) syntax.
[no paper found] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Chinese
dialects (4) lexicology (5) Min dialects (6) syntax (7) Xiamen dialect.

1369. __________. 1979 [XII]. Deixis, anaphora, and demonstratives in
(1) anaphora, deixis, demonstratives (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

1370. __________. 1980 [XIII]. Constraints on the *ba* construction: syntactic
or phonological?
[no paper found and no abstract] (1) ba construction (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4)
phonetics, phonology (5) syntax.

1371. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Grammatical categories in Chinese: a
cognitive approach.
(1) case, grammatical relations.

1372. THOMAS, David. 1985 [XVIII]. Some Proto-South-Bahnaric clause
grammar.
(1) Austroasiatic (2) Bahnaric (3) historical (4) Mon-Khmer (5) syntax.

(1) Austroasiatic (2) genetic relationships (3) Khmer (4) Mon-Khmer.

1374. THOMAS, David & TIENMEE, Wanna. 1982 [XV]. An acoustic study
[no paper found; published volume edited by D.C. Derbyshire] (1) Austroasiatic (2)

1375. THONGKUM, Theraphan L. 1979 [XII]. Long syllables vs. short
[published title is ‘th—ang satthas—at kh—ong phay—ang san lae phay—
ang y—aao nai ph—as—a thai m—atr—ath—an (The phonetic
characteristics of long and short vowels in Standard Thai)’] (1) phonetics,
phonology (2) Tai (3) Thai.

1376. __________. 1982 [XV]. Register without tongue-root in Nyah Kur
(Chao Bon).
(1) Nyah Kur (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) tones, stress, intonation.

1377. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. An acoustic study of the register complex in
Kui (Suai).
(1) Austroasiatic (2) Kui (3) Mon-Khmer (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress,
intonation.

1378. __________. 1988 [XXI]. The interaction between pitch and phonation
type in Mon: phonetic implications for a theory of tonogenesis.
[presented to Mon-Khmer Workshop] (1) Mon (2) Mon-Khmer (3) phonetics, phonology
(4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.
1379. __________ . 1988 [XXI]. Different dress and times of migration do not always mean different ways of talking: a case study of Mien-Yao (Iu Mien) tones. (1) genetic relationships (2) Miao-Yao (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones (5) Yao.

1380. __________ . 1990 [XXIII]. A preliminary reconstruction of Proto-Lakkja (Cha Shan Yao). (1) Kadai (2) Lakkia (3) Tai.


1383. __________ . 1976 [IX]. Syllables in Meiteiron. (1) Meitei (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibeto-Burman.

1384. __________ . 1979 [XII]. Aspiration conditioning in Meiteiron. (1) historical (2) Meitei (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibeto-Burman.


1390. __________. 1976 [IX]. The origins of Burmese creaky tone. DAI
38.2(1976):768-69A.
[no paper found; paper never given; revised version given at STC 13; DAI listing is for
Thurgood’s dissertation, UC Berkeley; abstract also in University Microfilm 77-15.881]
(1) Burmese (2) historical (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman
(6) tones, stress, intonation (7) tonogenesis.

1391. __________. 1977 [X]. Southeast Asian tonal flip-flop: theories and
queries.
[no paper found; paper never given or written] (1) areal (2) historical (3) phonetics,
phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation.

1392. __________. 1979 [XII]. Ergativity: synchronic and diachronic patterns
in Tibeto-Burman.
[citation from Huffman; no paper found and no abstract; unpublished] (1) ergativity (2)
historical (3) morphology (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Burmese (2) historical (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress,
intonation (6) tonogenesis.

1394. __________. 1981 [XIV]. The Sino-Tibetan copula *w’y. CLAO
[comment by Paul K. Benedict (1981) and by Richard Kunst (1985), the latter published
as an appendix (p.66-69) to James A. Matisoff 1985, ‘God and the Sino-Tibetan copula’,
JAAS 29:1-81] (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5)
word families.

1395. __________. 1983 [XVI]. Pronouns, verb agreement systems, and the
subgrouping of Tibeto-Burman. Collected Papers IV:1008. LSTA
[published title is ‘Pronouns, pronominalization, verb agreement, relativization, and the
subgrouping of Tibeto-Burman’.] (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) lexicology
(4) morphology (5) nominalization, relativization (6) phonetics, phonology (7)
pronominalization, verb agreement (8) syntax (9) Tibeto-Burman.

1396. __________. 1984 [XVII]. The ‘Rung’ languages: notes on their proto-
morphosyntax and subgrouping. AO 46:77-99.
[also published as ‘The “Rung” languages: a major new Tibeto-Burman subgroup’, BLS
10:338-49] (1) Digaro (2) Dulong (3) genetic relationships (4) historical (5) Jiarong (6)
Jingpo (7) Qiang (8) Qiangic (9) Rawang (10) Tibeto-Burman.

1397. __________. 1985 [XVIII]. Proto-Kam-Sui: its reconstruction and
subgrouping. CKLSBT (1988).
[published version is revised] (1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) phonetics,
phonology (4) Tai (5) Zhuang-Dong.
1398. __________ . 1986 [XIX]. Kadai bilabial clusters: notes on their reconstruction and interpretation. [no paper found; title also listed as 'The reconstruction of Kadai and the Austro-Tai hypothesis'; unpublished] (1) Austro-Tai (2) genetic relationships (3) Hlai (4) Tai (5) Zhuang-Dong.


1400. __________ . 1990 [XXIII]. Proto-Be and Proto-Tai. (1) Be (2) Hainan Island languages (3) historical (4) Tai.


1403. TIAN Jiale. 1987 [XX]. A tentative suggestion for the problem of teaching two languages in Tibet. [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) language teaching (4) Mandarin (5) sociolinguistics (6) Tibetan.


1410. __________. 1992 [XXV]. The Su-chou phonology as reflected in a lexicon of homonyms compiled sixty years ago. 
(1) Chinese dialects (2) historical (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Wu dialects.

1411. TONG Shandong. 1990 [XXIII]. Antithesis — a significant form in Chinese. (Dui-ou : Han-yuyan wenhua de you yiwei xingshi) 
(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) stylistics, honorifics.

[same title and abstract as previous paper] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) stylistics, honorifics.

1413. TOURNADRE, Nicolas. 1990 [XXIII]. The rhetorical use of the Tibetan ergative. 
(1) discourse, pragmatics (2) ergativity (3) Lhasa Tibetan (4) Tibetan (5) Tibetan dialects (6) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found] (1) morphology (2) phonetics, phonology.

1415. TRAN Tri Doi. 1988 [XXI]. Quelques remarques sur le système tonal du parler arem. 
[no paper found; not presented] (1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) tonogenesis (5) Viet-Muong.

1416. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Words having a sonorant-final in Viet-Muong and some further remarks on the origin of Vietnamese tones. 
(1) Mon-Khmer (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation (4) tonogenesis (5) Vietnamese.

(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Vietnamese dialects.

1418. TSAO Feng-fu. 1975 [VIII]. Anglicization of Chinese morphology & syntax in the past two hundred years. 
(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) morphology (6) passives (7) syntax.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) comparison (3) Mandarin (4) syntax (5) topicalization, focus, clefting.

1420. __________. 1989 [XXII]. The topical function of preverbal locatives and temporals in Chinese. 
(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) syntax (4) topicalization, focus, clefting.

[in absentia] (1) Mandarin Chinese (2) particles (3) semantics (4) syntax.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paper Number</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1424.</td>
<td>1972 [V]</td>
<td>Morphophonemics vs. syntax: diachronic development in Chinese causatives. [the title of the paper we have is ‘From morphology to syntax: developments in Chinese causative’] (1) causatives (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) morphology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) syntax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425.</td>
<td>1973 [VI]</td>
<td>The comparative construction in Chinese dialects. [read by title only; no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) comparison (4) historical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426.</td>
<td>1973 [VI]</td>
<td>Redundancy reduction in Loloish interrogatives. [no paper found] (1) discourse, pragmatics (2) interrogatives (3) Loloish (4) syntax (5) Tibeto-Burman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429.</td>
<td>1976 [IX]</td>
<td>Some considerations of pragmatics as cause for unidirectional change in syntax. [only handout found: ‘Unidirectional changes in syntax’] (1) Chinese (2) discourse, pragmatics (3) historical (4) syntax.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1432. __________. 1979 [XII]. Critical sociolinguistic realignments in two multilingual Asian societies.
   (1) Chinese (2) comparative (3) Singapore (4) sociolinguistics.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) syntax (4) topicalization, focus, clefting.

   [handout] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) nominalization, relativization (4) syntax.

   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) sociolinguistics (6) tones, stress, intonation (7) Yue dialects.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) sociolinguistics.

   (1) Austronesian (2) morphology (3) reduplication (4) syntax.

   (1) initials (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) tonogenesis.

   (1) Chinese (2) locatives, existentials (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

   (1) syntax.

   (1) Thai (2) writing systems.

   (1) Chinese (2) phonetics, phonology (3) tones, stress, intonation.

1443. WANG Danian. 1982 [XV]. The historical evolution of the consonant endings in Burmese (Miandianyu zhong fuyin yunwei de lishi yanbian).
   [no paper found; abstracts in both Chinese and English] (1) Burmese (2) historical (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman.
1444. __________. 1983 [XVI]. Syllable weakening in the Burmese language
(Miandianyu zhong de ruohua yinjie). *Collected Papers* IV:1034.
(1) Burmese (2) historical (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-
Burman.

1445. WANG Ersong. 1992 [XXV]. The special meaning and usage of the
number three in Hani.
[in absentia] (1) Hani (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) Loloish (4) semantics (5) stylistics,
honorifics (6) Tibeto-Burman.

1446. WANG Fushi. 1979 [XII]. The comparison of initials and finals of Miao
dialects.

1447. WANG Fushi & WANG Deguang. 1982 [XV]. Adverbs in the Miao
language of Weining, Guizhou (Guizhou Weining Miaoyu de zhuangci).
*YYYJ* 1983.2:192-211.
(1) adverbials (2) lexicology (3) Miao (4) Miao-Yao (5) morphology (6) syntax.

1448. WANG Huan. 1979 [XII]. Some peculiarities of the complement of result
[papers in both Chinese and English] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) resultatives (4) serial
verbs (5) syntax.

1449. __________. 1982 [XV]. About *shide* (< ∂) (Guanyu ‘shide’).
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) Mandarin (4) semantics.

1450. WANG Jingliu & CHEN Xiangmu. 1982 [XV]. A study on the 56
characters of the old Dai writing system of Xishuangbanna
(Xishuangbana lao Daiwen wushiliu zi mu kaoshi). *MZXB* 1982:131-.
(1) historical (2) Tai (3) Tai-Lue Sipsongpanna (4) writing systems.

1451. WANG Jingru. 1982 [XV]. The early consonants of Xixia and their
development (Xixia yuyinzhong de zaoqi fuyin ji qi yanbian).
phonetics, phonology (3) Tangut (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1452. WANG Jiyao. 1986 [XIX]. The phonology of the Chang’an dialect of the
eighth century (Ba shiji Chang’an fangyin).
[no paper found] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) Japanese (5) language
contact, borrowing, code mixing (6) phonetics, phonology.

1453. WANG Jun. 1982 [XV]. Several problems in the creation and revision of the
Zhuang writing system (Zhuangwen chuangzhi he xiuding zhong de
(1) Tai (2) writing systems (3) Zhuang.
[no paper found and no abstract] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Dalian (4) Guanhua dialects (5) phonetics, phonology.


(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese.

1458. WANG, Peter. 1971 [IV]. Additional support for the transformational approach to Mandarin ba and bei.
(1) ba construction (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) passives (5) syntax.


1460. __________. 1988 [XXI]. The tone system of the Changzhou dialect (Changzhou fangyan de shengdiao xitong).
[no paper found, but long abstract (in Chinese); not presented] (1) Changzhou dialect (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) description (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation (7) Wu dialects.

1461. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Pronunciation of characters in the Suzhou dialect (Suzhou fangyan ziyin).
[no Chinese].

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Mandarin (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) consonant clusters (2) historical (3) initials (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Stau (7) Tibetan (8) Tibeto-Burman.

1464. __________. 1972 [V]. Tibetan syntax.
[withdrawn; no paper found] (1) syntax (2) Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman.
1465. __________. 1979 [XII]. Verbs ‘to be’ and ‘to exist’ in Lhasa Tibetan.
[no paper found and no abstract; only handout found: ‘Variants of Lhasa Tibetan verbs “to be” and “to exist”.’] (1) lexicology (2) morphology (3) syntax (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) Mandarin (4) morphology (5) syntax.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) semantics.

1468. WANG Yao. 1982 [XV]. Description and selected explanations of the Turfan bamboo strips and wooden tablets (Tufan jiandu kaoshu ji shili).
(1) description (2) historical (3) literature (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibetan (6) Tibeto-Burman.

1469. __________. 1987 [XX]. A study on the Xixia Heishui Bridge Tablet.
[no paper found] (1) historical (2) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (3) literature (4) Tangut (5) Tibetan (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) translation.

[no paper found; abstract in Chinese; listed as ‘by title or for circulation only’ in program] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) semantics (4) syntax.

1471. WANG Zhijing. 1992 [XXV]. The doubly classifiable words re±TM£¡ and tu±TM£¡ in colloquial Lhasa Tibetan (Zangyu Lasa Kouyu zhong de jian lei ci re±TM£¡, tu±TM£¡).
[no abstract] (1) case, grammatical relations (2) syntax (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1472. __________. 1992 [XXV]. The trichotomy of the Tibetan subject (Zhangyu sanchong zhuyu ji qi xiangquan de jufa wenti).
[no abstract] (1) case, grammatical relations (2) syntax (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) lexicology (2) syntax (3) Tai (4) Thai.

(1) auxiliary verbs (2) semantics (3) syntax (4) Tai (5) Thai.

(1) syntax (2) Tai (3) Thai (4) topicalization, focus, clefting.

1476. __________. 1978 [XI]. The derivation of Thai question words, leading to the derivation of indefinite pronouns.
(1) historical (2) interrogatives (3) lexicology (4) syntax (5) Tai (6) Thai.

(1) grammaticization (2) syntax (3) Tai (4) Thai (5) topicalization, focus, clefting.
   [no paper found, distributed but not presented] (1) literature (2) poetics (3) syntax (4) Tai (5) Thai.

   (1) historical (2) lexicology (3) literature (4) phonetics, phonology (5) semantics (6) semantics (7) sociolinguistics (8) stylistics, honorifics (9) Tai (10) Thai.

   (1) computers (2) Tai (3) Thai (4) writing systems.

1481. __________. 1986 [XIX]. Syntactic variations in Thai poetry.
   (1) literature (2) poetics (3) syntax (4) Tai (5) Thai.

1482. __________. 1987 [XX]. Question nullifiers.
   (1) interrogatives (2) morphology (3) syntax (4) Tai (5) Thai.

1483. __________. 1988 [XXI]. There are no prepositions in Thai.
   (1) morphology (2) prepositions (3) syntax (4) Tai (5) Thai (6) word classes.

1484. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Exclusive anaphor in Thai.
   (1) syntax (2) Tai (3) Thai.

   (1) directionals (2) locatives, existentials (3) Tai (4) Thai.

   (1) comparative (2) syntax (3) Tai (4) Tai.

   (1) serial verbs (2) syntax (3) Tai (4) Thai.

1488. __________. 1975 [VIII]. The structure of passives in Thai.
   [handout] (1) passives (2) syntax (3) Tai (4) Thai.

1489. WATTERS, David E. 1985 [XVIII]. Some preliminary observations on the inter-relatedness of Kham dialects.
   (1) genetic relationships (2) Kham (3) Nepal languages (4) phonetics, phonology (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.

1490. __________. 1991 [XXIV]. The maintenance of morphosyntactic integrity across Kham dialects.
   (1) morphology.
1491. WEI Qingde. 1982 [XV]. An investigation of the development of tone categories in the Zhuang-Dai languages from the point of view of tone category domains (Cong diaoleichang tansuo Zhuang-Daiyuzhi diaolei de fazhan).

(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tai (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) Zhuang-Dong.


1495. WEN Duanzheng. 1986 [XIX]. The vernacular and literary readings of characters in the Jin dialect of Shanxi (Shilun Shanxi Jinyu de wenbai yidu).


1497. WEN You. 1982 [XV]. The strata of the three words bi ( ), ya (D ), and wu ( ) in Chinese (Hanyu bi ya wu san ci de cengci).

(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) lexicology (4) phonetics, phonology.

1498. WHEATLEY, Julian K. 1979 [XII]. The ‘register’ phase in the phonological development of Hani-Akha (Loloish).

[no paper found and no abstract] (1) Akha (2) Hani (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Loloish (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman.


(1) Hani dialect (2) historical (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) Loloish (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) tones, stress, intonation.
(1) Lolo-Burmese (2) serial verbs (3) syntax (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) word order.

(1) genetic relationships (2) historical (3) Sino-Tibetan (4) syntax (5) word order.

[no abstract] (1) Burmese (2) case, grammatical relations (3) Lolo-Burmese (4) morphology (5) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found; not presented] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) Chinese (3) Mandarin.

(1) Bai (2) genetic relationships (3) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) Bai (2) comparative (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibeto-Burman (6) tones, stress, intonation.

1506. __________ . 1989 [XXII]. Bai dialect grammar.
(1) Lolo-Burmese (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibeto-Burman.

1507. __________ . 1991 [XXIV]. Common Bai in the light of PLB Development: does it fit?
[no paper found and no abstract] (1) Lolo-Burmese (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibeto-Burman.

1508. WIERSMA, Grace & ZHAO Yansun. 1992 [XXV]. Building relational dimensions into the Bai/English Dictionary and Historical Appendix project.
(1) Bai (2) computers (3) dictionaries (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1509. WONG-OPASI, Uthaiwan. 1992 [XXV]. The Empty Category Principle (ECP) and the compound-head parameter.
(1) Indo-European (2) Mandarin Chinese (3) syntax (4) Thai.

(1) syntax (2) Tai (3) Thai (4) topicalization, focus, clefting.
1511. WOON, W.L. 1992 [XXV]. On Hainan Min lexical origins and the relationship between Min and Wu (Hainan Min-yu yuci de laiyuan ji Min-yu he Wu-yu de guanxi). [abstract only].


1514. __________. 1987 [XX]. Verbal compounds in Mandarin. [no paper found and no abstract] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) morphology (4) serial verbs (5) syntax.


1517. WU Xiaoqi. 1992 [XXV]. Dao (®) in Beijing and Guiyang Mandarin. (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) grammaticization (3) Mandarin Chinese (4) morphology (5) serial verbs (6) syntax.


1520. XIAO Ling. 1990 [XXIII]. The situation of minority nationality languages in Guizhou Province. [in Chinese] (1) general (2) Guizhou.


1523. __________ 1989 [XXII]. Patterns of Chinese compound sentences with respect to semantic constraints on multi-clause sentences (Hanyu fuju geshi dui fuju yuyi guanxi de fanzhiyue).
   [in Chinese].

1524. XING Gongwan. 1982 [XV]. Correspondences of Chinese yu (Õ), xie (ò), zhi (´), xiao (à), and liu (Ô) rime-group words in Dong-Tai languages (Hanyu yu, xie, zhi, xiao, liu she de yixie zi zai Dong-Taiyu li de duiying). YYYJ 1983.1.
   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tai (6) Zhuang-Dong.

1525. XIONG Zhenghui. 1982 [XV]. The phenomenon of third category rhymes from the ceng (.) rhyme-group being read as first category rhymes in the Nanchang dialect (Nanchang fangyan li ceng she sandeng duru yideng de xianxiang). Fangyan 1982:164-69.
   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Gan dialects (4) historical (5) Nanchang dialect (6) phonetics, phonology.

1526. __________ 1986 [XIX]. The ts/t® split in Guanhua (Mandarin) dialects (Guanhuaqu fangyan fen ts/t® wenti).
   [no paper found] (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Chinese dialects (4) Guanhua dialects (5) historical (6) initials (7) phonetics, phonology.

1527. XU Baohua. 1982 [XV]. The palatalization of the jian (velar) and jing (dental) series initials in Middle Chinese (Shilun zhonggu Hanyu jian, jing erxi de ehua).
   (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology.

1528. XU Jie. 1989 [XXII]. The formation of Chinese relative clauses.
   [in Chinese].

   (1) Bai (2) historical (3) literature (4) Tibeto-Burman (5) translation.

1530. XU Tongqiang. 1983 [XVI]. New Endings -m and -ß in the Qi dialect of Shanxi Province (Shanxi Qixian fangyan de xin yunwei -m he -ß).
   (1) Guanhua dialects (2) historical (3) Jin dialects (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Qi County dialect.

1531. XU Xijian. 1989 [XXII]. Origin and development of noun classifiers in Jingpho (Jingpoyu liangci de chansheng he fazhan).
   (1) syntax.

1532. XU Zhenya. 1989 [XXII]. Demonstrative pronouns in the Kunshan dialect (Kunshan fangyan zhishi daici).
   [in Chinese].
1533. YABU Shiro. 1992 [XXV]. The linguistic position of the Meitei language.


1535. YAN Xuequn. 1981 [XIV]. Traces of the types of initial clusters in Proto-Chinese (Yuanshi Hanyu fushengmu leixing de hengji).
(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) consonant clusters (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology.

1536. __________. 1982 [XV]. On the traces of the ancient Yue people in the modern Southern Min dialect(s) of Chinese (Lun gu Yuezu zai xiandai hanyu Minnan fangyan zhong de touying).
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) Min dialects (6) phonetics, phonology (7) syntax (8) Tai.


1538. __________. 1986 [XIX]. The stratal nature of the reading elements of Xinyu City (Jiangxi) dialect words (Xinyushi fangyanci duyin chengfen de cengcixing).
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Gan dialects (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Xinyu City dialect.

1539. __________. 1988 [XXI]. The direction of research on Proto-Chinese (Yuanshi Hanyu yanjiu de fangxiang).
(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (5) Sino-Tibetan.


(1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) syntax.


1547. __________. 1987 [XX]. On the pronouns of Naxi. [no paper found and no abstract; listed as ‘by title or for circulation only’ in program] (1) lexicology (2) Lolo-Burmese (3) morphology (4) Naxi (5) syntax (6) Tibeto-Burman.


1550. __________. 1990 [XXIII]. The opposition tense-lax in Naxi as a gauge of sound change in Sino-Tibetan (Cong Naxiyu zhong de jinsong yuanyin duili kan Han-Zang yuxi yuyin fazhan guiji). (1) historical (2) Naxi (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Sino-Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.


   [published title is ‘Jieci in Mandarin Chinese: terminology and function’] (1) adpositions
   (2) Chinese (3) lexicology (4) Mandarin (5) syntax.

   [no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) locatives, existentials (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

1556. YANG, Paul Fu-mien. 1971 [IV]. On the reconstruction of Old Chinese
   based on modern dialect data.
   [unpublished] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) comparative (4) historical (5)
   reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

1557. __________. 1972 [V]. Traces of affixes in Modern Chinese dialects and
   [The title of the paper we have is ‘Prefix *- in Modern Chinese dialects and
   Proto-Chinese’; there is also an ‘Addendum’ by Paul K. Benedict (1981)]
   (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) Chinese dialects (5)
   historical (6) morphology.

1558. __________. 1973 [VI]. Initial consonant clusters KL- in Modern
   (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) consonant clusters (4) initials (5) phonetics,
   phonology.

1559. __________. 1974 [VII]. Some irregular nasal endings in modern
   Chinese dialects.
   [unpublished] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Guanhua dialects (4) historical (5)
   phonetics, phonology.

   [unpublished; comment by Matisoff (1975)] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese
   (4) historical (5) morphology (6) phonetics, phonology.

1561. __________. 1976 [IX]. Prefix *s- and *SK-, *SKL- clusters in Proto-
   Chinese, Part II: Prefix *s- and *SKL- clusters.
   [unpublished; ‘Part I: Prefix *s- and *SK- clusters’ in *Papers for the 1st Japan-US Joint
   Seminar on East and Southeast Asian Linguistics* Tokyo, July 20-24, 1976.] (1) affixes
   (2) Archaic Chinese (3) consonant clusters (4) morphology (5) phonetics, phonology.

1562. __________. 1977 [X]. Proto-Chinese *S-KL- and Tibeto-Burman
   equivalents.
   [unpublished] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) consonant clusters (5)
   phonetics, phonology (6) Sino-Tibetan (7) Tibeto-Burman.

1563. __________. 1978 [XI]. Proto-Chinese *SK- and Tibeto-Burman
   equivalents.
   [unpublished] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) consonant clusters (5) Sino-
   Tibetan (6) Tibeto-Burman.
1564. __________. 1979 [XII]. Traces of Proto-Chinese bilabial prefixes in Archaic and Modern Chinese.
[unpublished] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Mandarin (4) phonetics, phonology.

[no paper found; withdrawn] (1) affixes (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) Chinese dialects (5) consonant clusters (6) historical (7) phonetics, phonology.


1568. __________. 1984 [XVII]. Matteo Ricci’s contributions to the study of Chinese phonetics and phonology.
[unpublished] (1) biography (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) history of linguistics (5) phonetics, phonology (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.


1571. __________. 1987 [XX]. Tones of the Tunglu dialect of Paoting.
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) description (4) Guanhua dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation (7) Tunglu (Baoding) dialect.

1572. __________. 1989 [XXII]. Proto-Chinese prefixes as reflected in archaic polyphonous characters.
(1) morphology (2) phonetics, phonology.

1573. YANG Quan. 1992 [XXV]. Kam: its original location and meaning.
[no abstract] (1) etymologies (2) Kam (3) Tai.

1574. YANG Shíquán. 1989 [XXII]. Analysis of the structure of the shi.de construction (Shi …de ju jiegu fenxi).
(1) Chinese (2) syntax.
(no paper found) (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) writing systems.

1576. __________ . 1987 [XX]. A cognitive approach to the genesis of nominal classifiers as observed in Archaic Chinese.
(no paper found and no abstract) (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) classifiers (4) grammaticization (5) historical.

1577. __________ . 1988 [XXI]. Six characters in search of a gesture.
(1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) writing systems.

1578. YE Xiangling. 1982 [XV]. The language of the long narrative folk song ‘Fifth Sister’.
(no paper found) (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) literature (4) Wu dialects.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) lexicology (3) negation.

1580. __________ . 1975 [VIII]. The origin of the copula shih (ñ) in Chinese.
(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) lexicology (6) syntax (7) word order.


(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation.


[published title is ‘Reduplication and CV skeleton in Chinese secret languages’] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology (4) sound symbolism, iconicity.

1585. __________ . 1982 [XV]. Word and phrase stress in Mandarin.
[not published] (1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) phonetics, phonology (4) tones, stress, intonation.


1589. YU Daoquan. 1982 [XV]. Numerical script to be used for plain texts in Tibetan (Zangyu shuma daizi). MZYW 1982.3:1-17. [no paper found] (1) Tibetan (2) Tibeto-Burman (3) writing systems.


1591. YU Min. 1982 [XV]. The sphere of Sino-Tibetan comparison ought to be enlarged. (1) phonetics, phonology (2) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (3) Sino-Tibetan (4) syntax.


1593. __________ . 1989 [XXII]. Criticism of the differing opinions on the double fanqie (youqie) of the Guangyun (Ping gejia dui Guang Yun youqie de bu tong shuofa). [in Chinese].

1594. YU Shichang. 1982 [XV]. The interchange of xie (ē) and yu (Ü) rime words and noun-verb alternation (Xie yu xiangtong he dong ming xiangzhuoan). (1) Ancient Chinese (2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) lexicology (6) Min dialects (7) phonetics, phonology (8) syntax (9) Tai (10) Yue dialects.

   (1) language acquisition (2) Mandarin (3) psycholinguistics.

   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) comparative (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

   (1) Chinese dialects (2) Leizhou dialect (3) Min dialects (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation.

   (1) Chinese dialects.

   (1) Chinese (2) comparative (3) interrogatives (4) morphology (5) Sino-Tibetan (6) syntax (7) Tai (8) typology.

   (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology (5) tones, stress, intonation (6) Yue dialects.

   [no paper found] (1) dictionaries (2) lexicology (3) literature (4) Tai (5) Tai Dam.

1605. ZENG Guangping. 1986 [XIX]. Did Archaic dong (> ) rime words have -m endings? (Shanggu dong bu zi shi shou -m wei ma?).
   [no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.
1606. 1987 [XX]. Old Chinese did not have consonant clusters (Shanggu-Hanyu meiyou fufuyin).
[no paper found; abstract in Chinese] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) consonant clusters (4) initials (5) phonetics, phonology.

[English abstract only] (1) dialectology.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) Min dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) tones, stress, intonation.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tai.

[in absentia] (1) phonetics, phonology (2) syntax (3) Tai (4) tones, stress, intonation (5) Zhuang.

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Wu dialects.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) Guanhua dialects (4) historical (5) lexicology (6) Mandarin (7) phonetics, phonology (8) Shandong dialects (9) sociolinguistics (10) Wu dialects.

1613. 1992 [XXV]. Etymological notes on Wu time words n‰om and q˚i (Wuyu shijianci "nanmo", "gexie").
[in Chinese] (1) aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs (2) etymologies (3) grammaticization (4) Wu dialects.

(1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.

(1) historical (2) Lhasa dialect (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibetan (5) Tibeto-Burman.
[published title is ‘ The puzzle of da-drag in Tibetan’] (1) historical (2) Lhasa dialect (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Tibetan (5) Tibetan dialects (6) Tibeto-Burman (7) tones, stress, intonation (8) tonogenesis.

1617. __________ . 1986 [XIX]. A preliminary attempt to reconstruct Middle-
Old Tibetan consonants.  
[handout only] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1618. __________ . 1987 [XX]. Diachronic (Tibetan) phonology.  
[no paper found and no abstract] (1) historical (2) phonetics, phonology (3) Tibetan (4) Tibeto-Burman.

1619. ZHANG Qingchang. 1982 [XV]. Alternate readings in the Zhongyuan 
Yinyun (Zhongyuan Yinyun xin zhulu de yixie yidu). ZGYW 1983.1:51-.
(1) Zhongyuan Yinyun(2) Ancient Chinese (3) Chinese (4) historical (5) phonetics, phonology.

1620. __________ . 1983 [XVI]. Past and future research on the Erya 
(1) Erya(2) Archaic Chinese (3) Chinese (4) dictionaries (5) history of linguistics (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology.

1621. __________ . 1984 [XVII]. Linguistic problems involved in the changing 
of street names in Beijing since the Ming and Qing dynasties 
(Ming Qing yilai Beijing chengqu jiedao diming biange suo sheji de yixie yuyan 
wen ti).  
(1) Beijing dialect (2) Chinese (3) Guanhua dialects (4) historical (5) lexicology (6) place names.

1622. __________ . 1985 [XVIII]. The problem of multiple reading for Chinese 
characters (Hanyu Hanwen de yi zi duo yin wenti).  
(1) Chinese (2) fanqie (3) Mandarin (4) phonetics, phonology (5) writing systems.

1623. __________ . 1986 [XIX]. Expressions from traditional theatre 
commonly used in Modern Chinese (Laizi xiqu hangyeyu de Xiandai 
Hanyu changyong ciyu).  
(1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) literature (4) Mandarin.

1624. __________ . 1987 [XX]. On the street names of Beijing 
(Guanyu Beijing jiedao de mingcheng).  
(1) Beijing dialect (2) Chinese (3) Guanhua dialects (4) historical (5) lexicology.

1625. __________ . 1988 [XXI]. Unusual word order in Archaic Chinese 
(Shanggu Hanyu de fanchang cixu).  
[circulated, but not presented; abstracts in French and Chinese] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) Sino-Tibetan (4) syntax (5) word order.
1626. ________ . 1989 [XXII]. Phonosemantic relationships in special collocations of Chinese characters (Yin-yi guanxi zai Hanyu Han-zi zhong de tezhu zuhe).
(1) sound symbolism, iconicity.

1627. ________ . 1990 [XXIII]. The word “Hútòng” revisited (Zai shuo “Hutong”).

(1) Altaic (2) Oroqen (3) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Chinese (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) Miao (5) Miao-Yao (6) syntax.

[no paper found] (1) description (2) Guizhou (3) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (4) lexicology (5) Miao (6) Miao-Yao (7) phonetics, phonology (8) syntax.

1631. ________ . 1987 [XX]. On the formation and present situation of the Miao dialects (I) (Miaoyu fangyan xianzhuang ji xingcheng (I)).

(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) phonetics, phonology (6) reconstruction (& classification) methodology (7) Sino-Tibetan.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) genetic relationships (3) historical (4) language contact, borrowing, code mixing (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Tai (7) Zhuang.

1634. ZHANG Zhengsheng. 1987 [XX]. Shanghai as an accentual language.
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) phonetics, phonology (4) Shanghai dialect (5) tones, stress, intonation (6) Wu dialects.

[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) language learning (3) literature (4) Mandarin (5) poetics (6) rhetoric (7) syntax.
Further research is needed about word classes in the Chinese language (Hanyu cilei wenti xuyao jin yi bu yanjiu). *Collected Papers* II:696.
(1) Chinese (2) lexicology (3) Mandarin (4) morphology (5) syntax (6) word classes.

ZHAO Bingxuan. 1986 [XIX]. Traces of consonant clusters in the Taiyuan dialect (Taiyuan fangyanli de fufuyin yiji).
(1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) consonant clusters (4) Guanhua dialects (5) historical (6) initials (7) phonetics, phonology (8) Taiyuan dialect.

Evidence for the same origin of consonant clusters in Chinese and Yao.
[no paper found and no abstract; listed as ‘by title or for circulation only’ in program] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) consonant clusters (4) genetic relationships (5) historical (6) Miao-Yao (7) phonetics, phonology (8) Yao.

ZHENG Qingjun. 1990 [XXIII]. "Neng Yang" verb plus clause.
[no abstract or paper found] (1) syntax.

ZHENG Yide & CHEN Yachuan. 1989 [XXII]. Ways and patterns of sound change in adjective reduplications in the Fuzhou dialect (Fuzhouhua xingrongci chongdieshi de yinbian fangshi ji qi leixing). [authors' Chinese title differ from abstract].

1646. ZHONG Shenlan. 1989 [XXII]. A study of the aspects of the word z\'ai («).

1647. ZHOU Changji. 1986 [XIX]. The reconstruction of the ancient tonal contours of the tones in the Quanzhou dialect (Min dialect group) of Chinese (Quanzhouhua guudiaozi de gouni).
[no paper found] (1) Chinese (2) Chinese dialects (3) historical (4) Min dialects (5) phonetics, phonology (6) Quanzhou (7) tones, stress, intonation.

(1) historical (2) lexicology (3) Lhasa dialect (4) phonetics, phonology (5) Tibetan (6) Tibetan dialects (7) Tibeto-Burman.

[no paper found; abstract in Chinese; listed as ‘by title or for circulation only’ in program] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) lexicology (4) oracle bone inscriptions (5) syntax.

1650. 1988 [XXI]. An analysis of the phrase ma yi fei shi († ‾ ‼ ŋ) in the Houma Alliance Pact (Shi Houma Mengshu zhong de xiyong yuju ma yi fei shi).
[no paper found] (1) Archaic Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) lexicology (5) oracle bone inscriptions (6) phonetics, phonology (7) syntax.

1651. ZHOU Yaowen. 1982 [XV]. Several problems in the improvement of the Dai script of Dehong, Yunnan (Yunnan Dehong Daiwen gaijinzhong de jige wenti).

(1) Chinese (2) pinyin (3) writing systems.

1653. ZHOU Zhizhi. 1991 [XXIV]. The characteristics of Mon-Khmer languages in China.

(1) Ancient Chinese (2) Chinese (3) historical (4) phonetics, phonology.

(1) Chinese (2) Mandarin (3) semantics (4) syntax.

[no paper found and no abstract] (1) Chinese (2) locatives, existentials (3) Mandarin (4) syntax.

[no paper found] (1) Beijing dialect (2) Chaoyang dialect (3) Chinese (4) Chinese dialects (5) Guanhua dialects (6) phonetics, phonology (7) syntax.


[no paper found] (1) dictionaries (2) Tibetan (3) Tibeto-Burman.

1659. ZIDE, Norman H. 1975 [VIII]. Number systems in Munda and Austroasiatic, and their possible Tibeto-Burman affiliations.


1660. __________. 1992 [XXV]. Incorporated nouns and clitics in Munda.

(1) Austroasiatic (2) grammaticization (3) Mon-Khmer (4) Munda.
## Index By Author

Below are all authors and second authors, arranged alphabetically and followed by the item number(s) that correspond to each author’s paper(s). We have put commas after Chinese and Japanese surnames only when the name has been westernized to some extent, such as with CHEUNG, Samuel Hung-Nin and HASHIMOTO, Mantaro J. The comma is ignored in sorting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Item Numbers</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Item Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABADIE, Peggy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BENNETT, David C.</td>
<td>125, 126, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABBI, Anvita</td>
<td>2, 3, 4</td>
<td>BERNOT, Denise</td>
<td>128, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAMSON, Arthur</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BHATTACHARYA, P. C.</td>
<td>130, 131, 132, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, Karen L.</td>
<td>6, 7, 351</td>
<td>BICK, Balthasar</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHRENS, Kathleen</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>BICKNER, Robert J.</td>
<td>135, 136, 137, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLETON, Viviane</td>
<td>10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAZUTSUMI, Chieko</td>
<td>16, 17</td>
<td>BIQ Yung-O</td>
<td>139, 140, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN Shixing</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>BISHOP, Nancy</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON, Lloyd B.</td>
<td>19, 20</td>
<td>BODMAN, Nicholas C.</td>
<td>143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDVIK, Erik E.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AO, Benjamin</td>
<td>22, 23, 24, 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARABIA-GUIDET, Catherine</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATSUI, Tetsuji</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTERLITZ, Robert</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLARD, William L.</td>
<td>28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43</td>
<td>BOLTZ, William G.</td>
<td>160, 161, 162, 163, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOURGERIE, Dana Scott</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARON, Stephen P.</td>
<td>44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53</td>
<td>BRADLEY, David</td>
<td>166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAUER, Christian</td>
<td>54, 55, 56, 57, 58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BROWN, J. Marvin</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAUER, Robert S.</td>
<td>59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68</td>
<td>BRUN, Viggo</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BURLING, Robbins</td>
<td>183, 184, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BURUSPHAT, Somsonge</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAUMAN, James</td>
<td>69, 70, 71, 72</td>
<td>CAI Peikang</td>
<td>187, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAXTER, William H.</td>
<td>73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84</td>
<td>CAO Cuiyun</td>
<td>189, 1629, 1630, 1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CARPENTER, Kathie</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAUDELIN, Patrick</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>CARR, Michael</td>
<td>191, 192, 193, 194, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECKER, Alton L.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CAUGHEY, R.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAMBERLAIN, James R.</td>
<td>199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAN, Marjorie K. M.</td>
<td>207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAN, Stephen W.</td>
<td>214, 215, 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHANG Baoru</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG, Betty Shefts</td>
<td>219, 220, 221, 222, 238, 239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG, Claire Hsun-huei</td>
<td>223, 224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG Hong'en</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG Hsien-Pao^1</td>
<td>226, 227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG Kuang-yu^2</td>
<td>228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG Kun</td>
<td>219, 220, 224, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG, Mei-chih Laura</td>
<td>240, 241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG, Tammy Miao-hsia</td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG Tsung-tung</td>
<td>245, 246, 247, 248, 249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANG Yü-hung</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGNGOPA, Dorje N.</td>
<td>257, 258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAO Huey-ju</td>
<td>259, 260, 261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAO Yuen Ren</td>
<td>262, 263</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPPELL, Hilary</td>
<td>264, 265, 266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE Qian</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELLIAH, Shobhana L.</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN Chung-Yu</td>
<td>269, 270, 271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN Enquan</td>
<td>272, 273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN Jianmin</td>
<td>274, 275, 276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN Qiguang</td>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN Shilin</td>
<td>278, 279, 280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN Xiangmu</td>
<td>281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN Yachuan</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN Zhangtai</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHENG, Lisa</td>
<td>293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHENG, Robert L.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHENG Tsai-Fa</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEUNG, Samuel Hung-Ning</td>
<td>306, 307, 308, 309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEUNG Sik Lee</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEUNG Yat-shing</td>
<td>311, 312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHHANGTE, Lahnunthangi</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHHANGTE, Thangi</td>
<td>314, 315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHI, Telee Richard</td>
<td>316, 317, 318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHO Seung-bog</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOU Fa-kao</td>
<td>320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOU Shizhen</td>
<td>327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUAN Yuen Ren</td>
<td>333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUMNIROKASANT, Dusdepor</td>
<td>743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURAIRAT, Laksanasiri</td>
<td>334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIKOSKI, John S.</td>
<td>335, 336, 337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, Marybeth</td>
<td>338, 339, 340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBLIN, Weldon South</td>
<td>341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPTON, Carol J.</td>
<td>347, 348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONKLIN, Nancy</td>
<td>351</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKE, Joseph R.</td>
<td>352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURT, Christopher</td>
<td>353, 354, 355, 356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUONG Cam</td>
<td>357, 358</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUONG Duong Xuan</td>
<td>358</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAI, John Xiang-ling</td>
<td>361, 362, 363</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAI Qingxia</td>
<td>364, 365, 366, 934, 935</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAO Shixun</td>
<td>367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS GUPTA, K.</td>
<td>368</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, Philip W.</td>
<td>677, 678</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVISON, Deborah S.</td>
<td>369, 370, 371, 372, 373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWSON, Willa</td>
<td>374, 375, 376</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE BOYSSON-BARDIES, Benedicte</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeFRANCIS, John</td>
<td>377</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLANCEY, Scott</td>
<td>378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELL, François</td>
<td>390, 391, 392, 393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELLINGER, David</td>
<td>394, 395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMPSEY, Jakob M.</td>
<td>396</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENG Fanggui</td>
<td>397</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENG Xiaohua</td>
<td>398, 399</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHAWAJ, Poonotoke</td>
<td>418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIEHL, Lon G.</td>
<td>400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFFLOTH, Gérard F.</td>
<td>409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DILLER, Anthony</td>
<td>419, 420</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONG Weiguang</td>
<td>421, 422</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOW, Francis D. M.</td>
<td>423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^1Chang Hsien-pao changed his name to Chang Kuang-yu in 1985.

^2Chang Kuang-yu was formerly Chang Hsien-pao.
DRIEM, George (Sjors) van 433, 434, 435, 436, 437
DUANMU San 438
D’ANDREA, John A. 439
EARLE, Michael A. 439
EBERT, Karen H. 439
FIELD, Kenneth L. 478
FREMONT, Ann 479
FU Maoji 480, 481, 482
FULLER, Judith Wheaton 483, 484
GAINETY, Carol 499
GAN Yuen 868
GAO Baotai 500
GAO Huanian 501, 502
GEDNEY, William J. 58, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514
GENETTI, Carol 515, 516, 517, 518, 519
GESANG Jumian 520
GIL, David 521, 522
GIVÓN, Talmy 523, 524, 525, 526, 1318
GOLOVASTIKOV, Aleksey 527
GONG Hwang-chereng 528, 529, 530, 531
GONG Qianyan 532, 533
GONG Zhebing 534, 535
GOSWAMI, S. N. 536
GREGERSON, Kenneth J. 537, 538
GRIMA, John A. 539, 540, 541, 542
GSELL, René 543
HALLE, Pierre 1220
HANDEL, Zev 544
HANSELL, Mark 545, 546
HANSSON, Inga-Lill 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558
HARGREAVES, David J. 561, 562, 563, 564, 1240
HARBSMEIER, Christoph 559, 560
HARRIEHAUSEN-MÜHLBAUER, B. 565, 566
HASEGAWA, Reiko 578
HASHIMOTO, Manzaro J. 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592
HAUDRICOURT, André-Georges 593, 594
HE Baozhang 595, 596
HE Tianzhen 598, 599, 600, 601
HE Zhiwu 602
HENDERSON, Eugénie J. A. 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611
HENRY, George M. 576, 577
HER One-Soon 612, 613
HERFORTH, Derek 614, 615, 616
HESS, Susan A. 617, 936
HILLARD, Edward J. 618, 619, 620, 621, 622
HIRATA Shoji 623
HOANG Luong 624, 625, 626
HOANG Van Hanh 627
HOMBERT, Jean-Marie 628, 629
HONG-FINCHER, Beverly Y. P. 630, 631, 632
HOU, John Y. 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642
HOSIAO Su-ying 1421
HSIEH, Kuei-Lan 643
HSU Chian-Li 644
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSUEH, F. S.</td>
<td>645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU Mingyang</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU Roufei</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU Tan</td>
<td>655, 656, 657, 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU Yushu</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG Bufan</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG Caizhen</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG Chu-Ren</td>
<td>662, 663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG Dianchong</td>
<td>664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG, James Cheng-Ten</td>
<td>671, 672, 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG Jiajiao</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG Jincheng</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG Shizhe</td>
<td>679, 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG Shuanfan</td>
<td>681, 682, 683, 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAGACINSKI, Ngampit</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAISSER, Annie</td>
<td>701, 702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANZEN, Hermann</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JARKEY, Nerida</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIA Guan-Tao</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIANG Hong</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIANG Xiwen</td>
<td>706, 707, 708, 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIN Peng</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIN Shunde</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIN Youjing</td>
<td>712, 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN, Brenda</td>
<td>1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOLLY, Audry Grace</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES, Jozette</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES, Robert B.</td>
<td>715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONSSON, Nanna</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUHL, Robert A.</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KADEN, Karl (Klaus)</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAM Tak Him</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAO Kung-yi</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAO Rong-Rong</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEENAN, Edward L.</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEIGHTLEY, David N.</td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEPING, Ksenia Borisova</td>
<td>729, 730, 731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHAN, A. G.</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHAWLHRING, Siamkhima</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIM, Myung-Hee</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYAW, Aye</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI, Audrey Yen-hui</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI Bing</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI, Charles N.</td>
<td>787, 788, 789,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI Chen-Ching (David)</td>
<td>800, 801, 802,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI Fangwen</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI Feng</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI Jinglin</td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI Leyi</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI Min</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI, Paul Jen-Kuei</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI Ping</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MIAO Chin-an 1017, 1018
MICHAILOVSKY, Boyd 1000, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026
MIGLIAZZA, Brian 1027
MILLER, Roy Andrew 1028
MILLIKEN, Stuart 1029
MOHR, Burckhard 1030
MOHRING, H. 1031
MOREV, Lev N. 1032
MYINT Soe 1033
NAGANO Yasuhiko 1034, 1035
NAI Pan Hla 1036, 1037
NAKAGAWA Chieko A. 1038
NAKAZIMA Chioki 1039
NEEDLEMAN, Rosa 1040
NGUYEN Dang Liem 1041
NGUYEN Dinh-Hoa 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053
NGUYEN Nam 1054
NGUYEN Phu Phong 1055, 1056
NGUYEN Tai Can 1057
NI Dabai 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061
NIE Hongyin 1062
NING Jifu 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066
NINGOMBA, M.S. 1067
NISHI Yoshio 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072
NISHIDA Tatsuo 1073, 1074
NIVISON, David S. 1075
NOMURA Naomitsu 1076, 1077
NORMAN, Jerry L. 1014, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
OKELL, John 1084, 1085, 1086
OKUROWSKI, Mary Ellen 1087
OSHIKA, Beatrice T. 1088, 1089, 1090
OUYANG Jueya 1091, 1092
OZAKI Yujiro 1093
PACKARD, Jerome L. 1094
PALANDRI, Angela Jung 1095
PAN Chengqian 397
PAN Haihua 1096
PANAKUL, Thanyarat 1097
PANKHUENKHAT, Ruengdet 1098
PANUPONG, Vichin 1099
PARIS, Marie-Claude 1100, 1101, 1102
PARK Insun 1103
PATHAK, Ramesh 1104
PATTERSON, M. E. Solberg 1105
PAULSEN, Debbie 1106
PEJROS, Ilya 1107
PENDERGAST, Thomas M. 1108
PENG, Fred C. 1109
PENG, Fred C. 1110, 1111
PENG, Fred C. 1112
PEYASANTIWONG, Patcharin 1113
PEYRAUBE, Alain 1114, 1115
PHON-NGAM, Prakorb 1116, 1117, 1118
PITTMAN, Richard 1119
PLACZEK, James A. 1120
PLAISIER, Heleen 1121
POGIBENKO, T. 1122
PRASITHRATHSINT, Amara 1123
PREMSRIRAT, Suwilai 1124, 1125
PROSCHAN, Frank 1126, 1127
PRUNET, Jean-François 1128, 1129
PULLEYBLANK, Edwin G. 1130, 1131
PURNELL, Herbert C. 1132
QU Aitang 1133, 1134
QIAN Nairong 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138
RAO Bingcai 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144
RATLIFF, Martha 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152
RASAMI, Vichit-Vadakan 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156
RATANAKUL, Suriya 1157
RUSS, Dale I. 1158, 1159
RATLIFF, Martha 1160
RAO Bingcai 1161
RAO Bingcai 1162
RATLIFF, Martha 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167
RATLIFF, Martha 1168
RATANAKUL, Suriya 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172
RATANAKUL, Suriya 1173, 1174, 1175
RATANAKUL, Suriya 1175
RATANAKUL, Suriya 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179
RATANAKUL, Suriya 1180
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REID, Lawrence A.</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>SINGH, Chungkham Yashawanta</td>
<td>1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REN Hongmo</td>
<td>212, 1182</td>
<td>SINGH, N. S.</td>
<td>1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIDDLE, Elizabeth M.</td>
<td>1183, 1184, 1185</td>
<td>SMEALL, Christopher</td>
<td>1268, 1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RISCHEL, Jørgen</td>
<td>1186, 1187, 1188</td>
<td>SMITH, Kenneth D.</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERSON, Jack</td>
<td>1189</td>
<td>SO Chung</td>
<td>1271, 1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE, P.</td>
<td>1191</td>
<td>SOK, Chih-pong</td>
<td>1275, 1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Claudia</td>
<td>1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201</td>
<td>SOKGASEM, Prapa</td>
<td>1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROY, Gilbert W.</td>
<td>1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207</td>
<td>SPRIGG, R. K.</td>
<td>1293, 1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUTGERS, Roland</td>
<td>1208, 1209</td>
<td>SOLNTSEVA, Nina V.</td>
<td>1295, 1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYGAŁOFF, A.</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>STENSON, Nancy</td>
<td>1297, 1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGART, Laurent</td>
<td>1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219</td>
<td>STENSON, Nancy</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGART, Laurent</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>STRECKER, David</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAK-HUMPHRY, Chhany</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>SU Jiashu</td>
<td>1304, 1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPSON, Geoffrey</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>SUGIMURA Hirobumi</td>
<td>1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDERS, Robert M.</td>
<td>1223, 1224, 1225, 1226</td>
<td>SUGKASAME, Preecha</td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAXENA, Anju</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td>SUN Chaofen</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHILLER, Eric</td>
<td>1228, 1229, 1230</td>
<td>SUN Dexuan</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHUESSLER, Axel</td>
<td>1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235</td>
<td>SUN Hongkai</td>
<td>1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHULZE, Marlene</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td></td>
<td>1307, 1308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHUTZ, Noel W. Jr</td>
<td>1237, 1238</td>
<td></td>
<td>1309, 1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHWARTZ, A.</td>
<td>1239</td>
<td></td>
<td>1311, 1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAKYA, Daya</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td></td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAO Rongfen</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td></td>
<td>1321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARIMA, Suhnu R.</td>
<td>1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246</td>
<td></td>
<td>1322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEN, Susan Xiaonan</td>
<td>1247, 1248, 1249, 1250</td>
<td></td>
<td>1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERARD, Michael L.</td>
<td>1251, 1252, 1253, 1254</td>
<td></td>
<td>1324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEU Ying-ju</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td></td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHI Rujie</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td></td>
<td>1326, 1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHI Xiangdong</td>
<td>1256, 1257, 1258</td>
<td></td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHI Ziqiang</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td></td>
<td>1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMON, Ivan Martin</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td></td>
<td>1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIN Chow-Yiu</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td></td>
<td>1332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>878, 1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAI, James H-Y</td>
<td>213, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342</td>
<td>TRAN Tri Doi</td>
<td>1415, 1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKASHIMA Ken-ichi</td>
<td>1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347</td>
<td>TSAO Feng-fu</td>
<td>1418, 1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKATA Tokio</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>TUMDANWANGBU</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMOT, Kashinath</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>TUMTAVITIKUL, Appi</td>
<td>1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANG, Chih-Chen Jane</td>
<td>1358</td>
<td>T'SOU, Benjamin K.</td>
<td>1423, 1424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANG Jian</td>
<td>1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354</td>
<td>TSE, John Kwock-Ping</td>
<td>1425, 1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANG Ting-Chi</td>
<td>1355, 1356, 1357</td>
<td>VAN Khoa Ng</td>
<td>1427, 1428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANG Ting-chi</td>
<td>1358</td>
<td>VAN VALIN, Robert D. Jr</td>
<td>1432, 1433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANG Zhidong</td>
<td>1359</td>
<td>VARALAKKANABUL, Saovapak</td>
<td>1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANG Zuofan</td>
<td>1360</td>
<td>VICKERY, Michael</td>
<td>1441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAO Hongyin</td>
<td>1361, 1362</td>
<td>WALTON, A. Ronald</td>
<td>1442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYANIN, Damrong</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>WANG Danian</td>
<td>1443, 1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENG Shou-hsin</td>
<td>1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371</td>
<td>WANG Deguang</td>
<td>1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, David</td>
<td>1175, 1372, 1373, 1374</td>
<td>WANG Ersong</td>
<td>1446, 1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON, Sandra A.</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>WANG Fushi</td>
<td>1448, 1449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THONGKUM, Theraphan L.</td>
<td>1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381</td>
<td>WANG Huan</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOUSAM, Purna C.</td>
<td>1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387</td>
<td>WANG Jingliu</td>
<td>1451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURGOOD, Graham</td>
<td>1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402</td>
<td>WANG Jingru</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIAN Jiale</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>WANG Jiyao</td>
<td>1453, 1454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIEE, Henry Hung-yeh</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>WANG Jun</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIENMEE, Wanna</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>WANG Kunyu</td>
<td>1455, 1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TING Jen</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>WANG Li</td>
<td>1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TING Pang-Hsin</td>
<td>1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410</td>
<td>WANG Ning</td>
<td>1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINGSABADH, M. R. Kalaya</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>WANG, Peter</td>
<td>1459, 1460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONG Shandong</td>
<td>1411, 1412</td>
<td>WANG Ping</td>
<td>1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURNADRE, Nicolas</td>
<td>1413</td>
<td>WANG Ping, Stephen S.</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSEND, Charles E.</td>
<td>1414</td>
<td>WANG, Stephen S.</td>
<td>1463, 1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1489, 1490</td>
<td>WANG Wei</td>
<td>1465, 1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEI Qingde</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>WANG Yao</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1489, 1490</td>
<td>WANG Yifu</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WANG Zhijing</td>
<td>1468, 1469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1489, 1490</td>
<td>WAROTAMASIKKHADIT, Udom</td>
<td>1470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WAROTAMASINTOP, Worawut</td>
<td>1471, 1472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1474, 1475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1476, 1477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1478, 1479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1480, 1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1482, 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1484, 1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>WATERS, David E.</td>
<td>1488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Years</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIDERT, Alfons K.</td>
<td>1492, 1493,</td>
<td>YANG, Paul Fu-mien</td>
<td>1556, 1557,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1494</td>
<td></td>
<td>1558, 1559,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEN Duanzheng</td>
<td>1495, 1496</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEN You</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEATLEY, Julian K.</td>
<td>1498, 1499,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1500, 1501,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIEDEHOF, Jeroen</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIERNSMA, Grace</td>
<td>1504, 1505,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1506, 1507,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WONG-OPASI, Uthaiwan</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WONGBIASAJ, Sorani</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, W.L.</td>
<td>1511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, Martha</td>
<td>1512, 1513,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU Guo</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU Tieping</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU Xiaoqi</td>
<td>1517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU Yuru</td>
<td>1518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WURM, S. A.</td>
<td>1519</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XING Ling</td>
<td>1520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XING Fuyi</td>
<td>1521, 1522,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XING Gongwan</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIONG Zhenghui</td>
<td>1525, 1526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIQUAN Xu</td>
<td>366</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU Baohua</td>
<td>1527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU Jie</td>
<td>1528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU Lin</td>
<td>1529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU Tongqiang</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU Xijian</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>ZEE, Eric</td>
<td>1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU Zhenya</td>
<td>1532</td>
<td>ZEFRAN, N.</td>
<td>1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YABU Shiro</td>
<td>1533</td>
<td>ZENG Guangping</td>
<td>1605, 1606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAGUCHI Eitetsu</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>ZHAN Bohui</td>
<td>674, 1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMASHITA Teruhiko</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>ZHANG Ciman</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAN Xuequn</td>
<td>534, 1535,</td>
<td>ZHANG Gongqin</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1536, 1537,</td>
<td>ZHANG Hongming</td>
<td>1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1538, 1539,</td>
<td>ZHANG Huixing</td>
<td>1611, 1612,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1540</td>
<td></td>
<td>1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG Bojun</td>
<td>1541</td>
<td>ZHANG Jichuan</td>
<td>1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG Chunlin</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>ZHANG Liangsheng</td>
<td>1615, 1616,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG Guansong</td>
<td>1543, 1544</td>
<td></td>
<td>1617, 1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG Huang-dian</td>
<td>1545, 1546,</td>
<td>ZHANG Qingchang</td>
<td>1619, 1620,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1547, 1548,</td>
<td></td>
<td>1621, 1622,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1549, 1550</td>
<td></td>
<td>1623, 1624,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG Jianqiao</td>
<td>1551</td>
<td></td>
<td>1625, 1626,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG Liexong</td>
<td>1552</td>
<td></td>
<td>1627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG, Lucia</td>
<td>1553, 1554,</td>
<td>ZHANG Yanchang</td>
<td>1628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1555</td>
<td>ZHANG Yongxiang</td>
<td>1629, 1630,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ZHANG Yongyan</td>
<td>1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ZHANG Yuansheng</td>
<td>1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ZHANG Zhensheng</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ZHANG Zhigong</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ZHAO Bingxuan 1637, 1638, 1639
ZHAO Liming 535, 1640
ZHAO Yansun 1508
ZHEN Shangling 1641, 1642
ZHENG Qingjun 1643
ZHENG Yide 1644
ZHENGZHANG Shangfang 1645
ZHONG Shenlan 1646
Zhou Changji 1647
ZHOU Jiwen 1648
ZHOU Liqiang 1649, 1650
ZHOU Yaowen 1651
ZHOU Youguang 1652
ZHOU Zhizhi 1653
ZHOU Zumou 1654
ZHU Dexi 1655, 1656, 1657
ZHU Weihan 1658
ZIDE, Norman H. 1659, 1660
List of Subject Headings in the *Index by Subject* and the Number of Papers Listed Under each Heading

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Headings</th>
<th>Number of Papers</th>
<th>Number of Papers Listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abor-Miri</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adi</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adpositions</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adverbials</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affixes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahom</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akha</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altaic</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amdo dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian languages</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anaphora, deixis, demonstratives</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Chinese</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angami Naga</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ao Naga</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apatani</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arakanese</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaic Chinese</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>areal</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspect, tense, mood, modals, coverbs</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assamese</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austro-Tai</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austroasian</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austroasiatic languages</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austronesian</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auxiliary verbs</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ba construction</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahnaric</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bai 6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bai-Yue</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailang Ge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balti</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantawa Rai</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawm</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beijing dialect</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belhare</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutan languages</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biao Min Yao</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisoid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisu</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blang</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bo 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodo-Garo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boro</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borrowing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouyei</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunan</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmese</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmese-Yipho</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyi</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bwe Karen</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byangsi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>case, grammatical relations</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>causatives</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cham</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamling</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changzhou dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changzhou dialect</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheyang dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheyang dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese dialects</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese in America</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese language</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese language</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chongyang dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrau</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classification</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classifiers</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comparative</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comparison</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complementizers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>computers</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consonant clusters</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dafla</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalian</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danyang dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danzhou dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de particle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Himalayish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deixis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Himalayish languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>description</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>historical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>descriptive</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>history of linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dialectology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hlai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dictionaries</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusion</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>honorifics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digaro</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hpun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimasa</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Huazhou dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directionals</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hue dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discourse</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hui</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discourse, pragmatics</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Hui minority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolakhali</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Huizhou dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dong-Tai</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hunan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulong</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hunan dialects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumi Rai</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hunan languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dzongkha</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Idu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E dialects</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Indic languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Asian Languages</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Indo-European</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>infixes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ergativity</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ersu</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>inscriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erya</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>interrogatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etymologies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etymology</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jiangsu dialects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evidentials</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jiangxi dialects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fanqie</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jiarong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finals</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jin dialects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuzhou dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jingpo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gan dialects</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garo</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kabeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ge-Yang branch of Kadai</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kam-Sui</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelao</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kam-Sui-(Mak)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic relationships</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Kam-Tai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genitivess</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kammu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golok</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kanakanavu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grammaticization</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Karen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guangdong</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Katang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guangxi</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Karen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanhua dialects</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Katuic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guizhou</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guizhou languages</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Khatu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hainan Island languages</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Khaling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hani</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hani dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haoni dialect (of Hani)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Khatu</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bibliography of the International Conferences
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language or Group</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khbit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmer</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmu</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiangsi dialects</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiranti</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kmhmhu</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konyak languages</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kui</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuki-Chin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuki-Naga</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulung</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laai</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laha</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahu</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai l</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakher</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakkia</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language acquisition</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language contact, borrowing, code mixing</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language learning</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language planning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language teaching</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanna</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawa</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leizhou dialect</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepcha</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexical diffusion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexical semantics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicology</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicon</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa dialect</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa Tibetan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liangshan Yi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaoning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbu</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguistic archaeology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language acquisition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language contact, borrowing, code mixing</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language learning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language planning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanna</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawa</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leizhou dialect</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepcha</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexical diffusion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexical semantics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicology</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicon</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa dialect</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa Tibetan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liangshan Yi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaoning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbu</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguistic archaeology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language acquisition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language contact, borrowing, code mixing</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language learning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language planning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanna</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawa</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leizhou dialect</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepcha</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexical diffusion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexical semantics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicology</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicon</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa dialect</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa Tibetan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liangshan Yi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaoning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbu</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguistic archaeology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language acquisition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language contact, borrowing, code mixing</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language learning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language planning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanna</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawa</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leizhou dialect</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepcha</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexical diffusion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexical semantics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicology</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicon</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa dialect</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa Tibetan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liangshan Yi</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaoning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbu</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguistic archaeology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language acquisition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language contact, borrowing, code mixing</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language learning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language planning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanna</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawa</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leizhou dialect</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepcha</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexical diffusion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexical semantics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicology</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicon</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa dialect</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa Tibetan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liangshan Yi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaoning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbu</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguistic archaeology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language acquisition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language learning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language planning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanna</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawa</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leizhou dialect</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepcha</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexical diffusion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexical semantics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicology</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicon</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa dialect</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lhasa Tibetan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liangshan Yi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaoning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbu</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguistic archaeology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locatives, existentials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language acquisition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language learning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language planning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>language teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanna</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawa</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leizhou dialect</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepcha</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexical diffusion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexical semantics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicology</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicon</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ningbo dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nishi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nominalization, relativization</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Caucasian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number, numeral systems</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyah Kur</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyisi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Chinese</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Tibetan</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oracle bone inscriptions</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oroqen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthography</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particles</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>partitives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passives</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PaTani</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peking dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phonetics, phonology</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phonosymbolism</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phou Noy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phunoi</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pijo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pingdu dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pingyang (Min) dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinyin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place names</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po-ai</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poetics</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponpo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postpositions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pragmatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praya Prachakikornchak (19th century)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefixes</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepositions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronominalization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronominalization, verb agreement</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronouns</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psycholinguistics</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography of the International Conferences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nishi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nominalization, relativization</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Caucasian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number, numeral systems</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyah Kur</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyisi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Chinese</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Tibetan</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oracle bone inscriptions</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oroqen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthography</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particles</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>partitives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passives</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PaTani</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peking dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phonetics, phonology</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phonosymbolism</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phou Noy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phunoi</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pijo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pingdu dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pingyang (Min) dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinyin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place names</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po-ai</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poetics</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponpo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postpositions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pragmatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praya Prachakikornchak (19th century)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefixes</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepositions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronominalization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronominalization, verb agreement</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronouns</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psycholinguistics</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography of the International Conferences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nishi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nominalization, relativization</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Caucasian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number, numeral systems</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyah Kur</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyisi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Chinese</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Tibetan</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oracle bone inscriptions</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oroqen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthography</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particles</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>partitives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passives</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PaTani</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peking dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phonetics, phonology</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phonosymbolism</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phou Noy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phunoi</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pijo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pingdu dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pingyang (Min) dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinyin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place names</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po-ai</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poetics</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponpo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postpositions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pragmatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praya Prachakikornchak (19th century)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefixes</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepositions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronominalization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronominalization, verb agreement</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronouns</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psycholinguistics</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography of the International Conferences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nishi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nominalization, relativization</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Caucasian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number, numeral systems</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyah Kur</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyisi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Chinese</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Tibetan</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oracle bone inscriptions</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oroqen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthography</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particles</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>partitives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passives</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PaTani</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peking dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phonetics, phonology</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phonosymbolism</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phou Noy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phunoi</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pijo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pingdu dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pingyang (Min) dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinyin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place names</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po-ai</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poetics</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponpo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postpositions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pragmatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praya Prachakikornchak (19th century)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefixes</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepositions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronominalization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronominalization, verb agreement</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronouns</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psycholinguistics</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzhou dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syntax</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai 192</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai Dam</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai dialects</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai Nuea</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai-Lue</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai-Lue Sipsongpanna</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwanese</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwanese dialects</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwanese Mandarin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiyuan dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamang</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangut</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tani</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarong</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taxonomy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tay Tac</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>textual criticism</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulung</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tianjin dialect</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibetan</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibetan dialects</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibeto-Burman</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiddim Chin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiwa</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toishan dialect</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tones</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tones, stress, intonation</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongguan dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonogenesis</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topicalization, focus, clefting</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tosu</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transitivity</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>translation</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tshangla</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuja</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunglu (Baoding) dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tushan dialect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typology</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugong</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>universals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>